00048196

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY
Town Hall, Bombay.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 18 July, 2018

A

# CATALOGUE

OF

# SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

## IN PRIVATE LIBRARIES

OF THE

## NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

48196

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P.

Includes parts 1–4

PART II.

5X. 9 - 0 a'

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS, ALLAHABAD.

1877.

ORI
016.091
cat | cat
48196

00048196

V.W.I

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.


| | Pages. |
|---|---|
| PHILOSOPHY .. .. .. .. | 1— 3 |
| MEDICINE .. .. .. .. | 5— 19 |
| VEDA .. .. .. .. | 21— 25 |
| LOGICAL PHILOSOPHY .. .. .. | 27— 39 |
| RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY .. .. .. | 41— 51 |
| POETRY AND RHETORIC .. .. .. | 53— 59 |
| LAW, CIVIL, AND CANONICAL .. .. | 61— 67 |
| MONOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY .. .. | 69— 75 |
| ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY .. .. | 77— 83 |
| HINDU LAW .. .. .. .. | 85— 87 |
| MEDICINE .. .. .. .. | 89— 91 |
| GRAMMAR .. .. .. .. | 93—113 |
| LOGICAL PHILOSOPHY .. .. .. | 115—127 |
| RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY .. .. .. | 129—135 |
| ASTROLOGY .. .. .. .. | 137—165 |

# PHILOSOPHY.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | शास्त्रदीपिका .. | Sástrádípiká .. | Mímánsá Philosophy by Párthasárathi Nátha Misra. | 16 |
| 2 | प्रयोजकाध्यायटीका | Prayojakádhyáyatíká. | Philosophy by Rághavananda. | 29 |
| 3 | प्रयोजकाध्यायभाष्य | Prayojakádháyabháshya. | Philosophy by Savara Svámi. | 34 |
| 4 | प्रयोजकाध्यायवार्त्तिक | Prayojakádhávárrttika. | Mímánsá Philosophy by Bhattakumárila. | 9 |
| 5 | राणक | Ránaka .. | Ditto by Someśvara. | 50 |

NOTE.—To distinguish between the different nasals, for which different signs have been used by different Anglo-Sanskrit scholars in the transliteration of Sanskrit into English, n has been substituted for ङ; n for ञ; and n for ण; while the Anusvára is represented by n, as in Sanskrit.

Aso ष and ष have been transliterated (S's') and (Sh sh), respectively, according to Professor Wilson's system.

N.B.—By a mistake or an oversight of the compiler or copyist of the catalogue these tive works, which coné under the category of Mímánsá (Ritualistic) Philosophy had been classed with those on "Vaidyaka" (Medicine,) which follow.

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper Devanágarí character. | Rámeśvara, Benares. | A commentary on Tarkapada. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Jaimini Sutra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known explanation of Jaimini Sútra. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Prayojakádhyáya. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Prayojakádhyáyavárrttika. Not to be procured for copying; old and apparently correct. |

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

# MEDICINE.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | रसकल्पलता .. | Rasakalpalatá | Medicine . | 85 |
| 2 | शाल्मलीकल्प .. | Sálmalikalpa .. | Ditto | 3 |
| 3 | रससुधाकर .. | Rasasudhákara | Ditto | 42 |
| 4 | श्वेतापराजिताकल्प | Svetáparájitá kalpa. | Ditto | 2 |
| 5 | रसायनविधि .. | Rasáyanavidhi | Ditto | 3 |
| 6 | कृष्णापराजिताकल्प | Krishnáparájitá kalpa. | Ditto | 2 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Sítá Ráma, Benares. | A method of making drugs with minerals. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A method of becoming healthy by means of a preparation of a particular plant. Procurable for copying; recent and incorreot. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A method of making medicines by burning pearls, &c., Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 3 | Ditto . | Devi Datta, Benares. | A method of curing by eating *aparájitá*. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 4 | Ditto .. | Sítá Ráma, Benares. | A method of making gold from copper by burning it. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 4 | Ditto .. | Devi Datta, Benares. | A method of curing by means of *aparájitá*. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | स्वप्नपरीक्षा .. | Svapnaparíkshá. | Medicine .. | 2 |
| 8 | वृहतीकल्प .. | Vrihatíkalpa. | Ditto .. | 2 |
| 9 | दूतपरीक्षा .. | Dútaparíkshá .. | Ditto .. | 3 |
| 10 | श्वेतार्ककल्प .. | Svetárkakalpa | Ditto .. | 2 |
| 11 | कालज्ञान .. | Kálajnána .. | Ditto .. | 3 |
| 12 | दुस्वप्नशान्ति .. | Dusvapnaśánti | Ditto .. | 2 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written, | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Vindheyéśvarí, Benares. | Foretells the result of the dreams of a patient. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A method of curing a sick person by a preparation of *bhaṭkaṭaiyá* (a plant) for eating. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 4 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Foretells the death of a patient by examination of his words. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A method of curing by a preparation of white *madára* (a plant) for eating. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A method of foretelling the health of a patient by showing him the sun, moon, and stars. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Describes the penance expiatory of bad dreams. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of M.S. in Devanágarí. | Title of M.S. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | पालकाव्य | Pálákávya .. | Medicine .. | 29 |
| 14 | कल्पस्थान | Kalpasthána .. | Ditto by Vág Bhatta. | 13 |
| 15 | गुणरत्नमाला | Guṇaratnamálá, | Ditto by Maṇe Ráṇa, | 13 |
| 16 | निबन्धसंग्रह | Nivandhasaṅgraha. | Medicine .. | 10 |
| 17 | मदनबिनोदनिघण्ट | Madanavinoda nirghaṇṭa. | Ditto by Madana Pál. | 10 |
| 18 | कल्पस्थान | Kalpasthána .. | Ditto by Suśruta ... | 13 |
| 19 | आतङ्कदर्पण | Átaṅkadarpana, | Ditto .. | 15 |
| 20 | निदानस्थान | Nidánasthána.. | Ditto by Suśruta ... | 20 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámeśvara Datta, Benares. | Describes medicines for elephants, &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Contains medicines for stopping vomiting, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the qualities of different medicines. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On medical technical terms. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A glossary of medicines. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Prescriptions for stopping vomiting, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Gopál Sástrí, Benares. | A commentary on Mádhava-nidána. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A treatise on medicine, detailing the origin of diseases. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | रत्नावली | Ratnávalí .. | Medicine by Rádhá Mádhava. | 13 |
| 22 | वैद्यामृतलहरी | Vaidyámritá laharí. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha and Sukla. | 18 |
| 23 | रससुधानिधि | Rasasudhánidhi, | Ditto by Vraja Ráj Śukla. | 88 |
| 24 | धन्वन्तरी निघण्टु | Dhanvantarinighaṇṭu. | Ditto by Dhanvantarí. | 18 |
| 25 | चिकित्साशारसङ्ग्रह | Chikitsásárasangraha. | Dttio by Baṅg sena. | 17 |
| 26 | चिकित्सास्थान .. | Chikitsásthána | Ditto by Vág Bhatta. | 19 |
| 27 | धातुरत्नमाला .. | Dháturatnamálá | Ditto Aśviní Kumára. | 10 |
| 28 | उत्तरस्थान .. | Uttarasthána .. | Medicine by Vág Bhatta. | 19 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper Devanágarí character. | Gopál Sástrí, Benares. | On the issue of diseases. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Narmadá Girí, Benares. | On the treatment of fever, &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the treatment of *Atisára*, &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Khushálpurí (Benares). | A glossary of medical terms, and the qualities of medicines. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A treatise on medicine containing remedies for all diseases. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the treatment of children, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Describes the method of making medicines by burning metals. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Rámeśvara Datta, Benares. | Describes medicines for children. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | नाडीप्रकाश .. | Náríprakásá .. | Medicine by Saṅkara Sena. | 7 |
| 30 | सुश्रुतसूचस्थान .. | Susrutasútrasthána. | Ditto by Suśruta. | 21 |
| 31 | अञ्जननिदान .. | Anjananidána .. | Medicine by Agni Veśá. | 19 |
| 32 | अष्टाङ्गहृदयसंहिता | Ashtáṅgahridayasanhitá. | Ditto by Vág Bhatta. | 21 |
| 33 | सूचस्थानटीका .. | Sútrasthánatíká, | Ditto by Hemadi. | 15 |
| 34 | शारीरकस्थान .. | Sárírakasthána, | Medicine by Vág Bhatta. | 15 |
| 35 | पञ्चकर्माधिकार .. | Panchakarmádhikára. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| 36 | निदानस्थान .. | Nidánásthána, | Ditto .. | 15 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Rameśvara Dattá, Benares, | On examination of the pulse. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the origin of medical compositions. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known treatise on medicine. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Explains medical technical terms, and contains the names of medicines. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sútra sthána. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An anatomy of the human body. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On blistering, bleeding, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the origin of certain diseases. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | रुग्विनिर्णय | Rugvínirṇaya .. | Medicine by Mádhavakara. | 13 |
| 38 | चरकसंहिता | Charakasaṇhitá, | Ditto by Charaka | 11 |
| 39 | वाणीकरी | Váṇíkarí .. | Ditto by Váṇíkarí | 16 |
| 40 | कल्पस्थान | Kalpasthána .. | Ditto by Charaka.. | 17 |
| 41 | रसमञ्जरी | Rasamañjarí .. | Ditto by Sálikú Nátha. | 45 |
| 42 | चिकित्सार्णव | Chikitsárṇava.. | Ditto by Sadánanda Súkla. | 11 |
| 43 | रत्नावली | Ratnávalí .. | Ditto by Kavíndra Chandra. | 12 |
| 44 | शारीरकस्थान | Śáríraka-sthána. | Ditto by Susruta.. | 21 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámésvara, Benares. | On examination of diseases. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the origin of medicine. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the distinguishing of diseases. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A treatise on medicine. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Sáma Lálá Vaidya, Benares. | Gives the method of making medicines by burning metals. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Khushálpurí, Benares. | On the treatment of fever, &c. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Gopál Sástrí, Benares. | Gives medicines for diseases. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Anatomy of the human body. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | रसमञ्जरी | Rasamañjarí .. | Medicine by Sáli Nátha. | 12 |
| 46 | चिकित्सास्थान | Chikitsásthána | Ditto by Susruta.. | 23 |
| 47 | रसरत्नाकर | Rasaratnakara | Ditto .. | 14 |
| 48 | उत्तरस्थान | Uttarasthána .. | Ditto .. | 11 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Gopál Sástrí, Benares. | Gives the method of preparing medicines by burning metals. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Gives the medicine for each disease. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Mentions the method of making medicines by burning metals. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the treatment of children. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

# VEDA

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | एकवाईकाण्ड | Ekaváí Káṇda.. | Veda .. | 54 |
| 2 | शुल्वसूत्रटीका | Súlvàsútratíká | Ditto by Mahídhara. | 35 |
| 3 | शुल्वसूत्रटीका | Ditto .. | Ditto by Dváraka Nátha. | 40 |
| 4 | उपाकर्मप्रयोग | Upákarmaprayoga. | Ditto by Dváraká Nátha. | 22 |
| 5 | कुण्डमण्डपविधि | Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanidhi. | Ditto by Ráma Vajapeyí. .. | 20 |
| 6 | यजुर्वेदसंहिता | Yajurvedasanhita. | ..... | 205 |
| 7 | अथर्ववेदसंहितोत्तरार्द्ध | Atharva-vedasaṇhitottarardha. | Veda .. | 19 |
| 8 | आश्वलायनश्रौतसूत्र | Áśvaláyanaśrauta-sútra. | Ditto by Áśvaláyana. | 150 |
| 9 | श्रौतसूत्र | Srautasútra .. | Veda by Ápastamba. | 45 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Gopál Sástrí Benares. | A portion of Satapatha-Bráhmana. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Narmadágiri .. | A commentary on Súlva. sútra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sulva-sútra Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Deví Śankara, Benares. | Procurable for copying; old and apparantly correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Narmadágiri .. | Gives rules for making Kuṇḍamaṇḍapa. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 14 | Ditto .. | Khuśhál Ṭivárí .. | A Saṇhitá of the Yajurveda. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Daví Śánkara, Benares. | Sanhitá of the Atharvaveda. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Vedic aphorisms by Áśvaláyana. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Vedic aphorisms by Ápastamba. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | गृह्यसूत्र | Grihyasútra .. | Veda by Kátyáyana | 14 |
| 11 | श्रौतसूत्र | Śrautasútra .. | Ditto by Lághavá-yana. | 21 |
| 12 | हवनकाण्ड | Havanakánḍa, | Ditto .. | 100 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | On paper .. | Devi Sánkara .. | Vedic aphorisms by Kátyáyana. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Vedic aphorisms by Lághaváyana. Not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Durgá Prasád, Benares. | A portion of Satapatha Bráhmana. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |

# LOGICAL PHILOSOPHY

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | विषयतावाद .. | Vishayatávádа | Logic by Gadádhara. | 5 |
| 2 | विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यवाद .. | Viśishtavaiśishtyavádа. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| 3 | परामर्षवादटिप्पण | Parámarshavádatippaṇa. | Ditto by Chandra Náraya̱ṇa. | 7 |
| 4 | वैशेषिकसूचोपस्करण | Vaiśeshika sútropaskaraṇa, | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 45 |
| 5 | विषयतावाद .. | Vishayatávádа.. | Ditto by Hari Ráma. | 11 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | Contains a very accurate definition of Vishayatá, and a discussion between a logician and a grammarian. The book is well known, and is procurable for copying; new and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Definitions of Viśishta and Vaiśishtya, a discussion between a logician and grammarian. Well known, and is procurable for copying; new and incorrect. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little known commentary on Parámarshavá-da. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A copious commentary on the Vaiśeshikasútra. This work has been printed, together with another commentary on the same Sútra, in Calcutta. Old and apparently correct. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A prolix discussion regarding the subject and the predicate, between grammarians and logicians. Little known. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | न्यायपरिशिष्टप्रकाश | Nyáyapariśishtaprakáśa. | Nyáya Philosophy by Annam Bhatta. | 7 |
| 7 | सामग्रीप्रतिबन्धकतावादटिप्पण | Sámagríprativandhakatávádatippaṇa. | Logic by Chandra Náráyaṇa, | 11 |
| 8 | पदार्थदीपिका .. | Padárthadípiká | Ditto by Konda Bhatta. | 14 |
| 9 | तर्ककौमुदी .. | Tarkakaumudí | Logic .. | 9 |
| 10 | तर्कसंग्रहोपन्यास | Tarkasaṅgrahopanyása. | Ditto by Meru Sástrí | 16 |
| 11 | तर्कामृतषट्कतात्पर्यटीका | Tarkámritashashakatátparyaṭíká. | Ditto by Gaṅgádhara Yati. | 18 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Nyáyapariśishta. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 3 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short little-known commentary on Sámagríprativandhakatávâda. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A description of the seven categories. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on the Gotamasútra, the basis of the Nyáya philosophy. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tarkasaṅgraha. Though now obsolete, the work was originally popular. The matter is very copiously treated. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 3 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A simple commentary on Tarkámritachashaka, itself a commentary on Tarkámrita. Can be obtained for copying, though with difficulty; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | तर्कसंग्रहतत्त्वप्रकाश | Tarkasaṅgraha-tat-váprakás. | Logic (a detached dissertation on Nyáya philosophy). | 20 |
| 13 | गुणप्रकाशदीधितिमाथुरी | Gunaprakáśá-dídhitimáthurí. | Nyáya philosophy by Mathurá Nátha. | 60 |
| 14 | द्रव्यप्रकाशिका | Dravya-prakáśiká. | Nyáya philosophy by Meghabhágíratha Thákura. | 9 |
| 15 | गुणदीधितिटिप्पण | Gunadídhititippana. | Nyáya philosophy by Jayaráma Bhattachárya. | 7 |
| 16 | सिद्धान्तलक्षणक्रोड | Siddhántalakshanakroda. | Nyáya philosophy. | 9 |
| 17 | न्यायवार्त्तिकतात्पर्यपरिशुद्धि | Nyáyavárttika-tat-paryaparisuddhi | Nyáya Philosophy by Vátsyáyana | 8 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper Devanágarí character. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | An obscure and rather prolix commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha of Annam Bhaṭṭa. This work it is very difficult to obtain. The possessor of the copy in question lately refused to lend it for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | ditto .. | Very short and simple notes on Guṇaprakásadídhiti cannot be obtained; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A very comprehensive commentary on the properties of substance, one of the seven categories; cannot be obtained; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Gunadídhiti, cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Discussion on Siddhántalakshana, a part of the Dídhiti. Procurable for copying; well known recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on Nyáyavárrttika in five chapters. Describes the sixteen categories; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिक्रोड | Sámányanirukti-kroda. | Nyáya Philosophy by Chandra Náráyana. | 27 |
| 19 | वैशेषिकसूत्र .. | Vaiśeshikasútra | Logic by Kanáda Muni. | 14 |
| 20 | न्यायसूत्र .. | Nyáyasútra. | Logic by Gotama, | 5 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A discussion on Sámánya-nirukti by Gadádhara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Prema Nátha, Benares. | The original Sástra of the Vaiśeshika philosophy. The author divides all created things into two classes, *viz.*, Bháva and Abháva, the former of which is distributed into six categories, *i. e.*, Dravya, Guna, Karma, Sámánya, Vísesha and Sámánya. The difference in the division given by this author and the author of the Bháshá-Parichchheda is that the latter divides the *Padárthas* into seven categories, making Abháva the seventh category; while the former treats Abháva as a distinct class, subdivided into the well-known four categories; and thus divides all essential objects into ten categories. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Describes the six categories. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | न्यायसूचवृत्ति .. | Nyáyasútra vritti. | Logic by Visva nátha Bhattá-chárya. | 50 |
| 22 | वैशेषिकसूच .. | Vaiséshikásútra. | Logic by Kanáda. | 10 |
| 23 | वैशेषिकसूचभाष्य | Vaiséshikasútra-bháshya. | Ditto Prásasta Páda. | 13 |
| 24 | किरणावली .. | Kiranávalí .. | Ditto Udayaná chárya. | 20 |
| 25 | किरणावलीप्रकाश | Kiranávaliprakásá. | Ditto Vardhamána. | 10 |
| 26 | दीधिति .. | Dídhiti .. | Ditto Raghunátha. | 10 |
| 27 | माथुरी .. | Máthurí .. | Ditto Mathurá-nátha. | 8 |
| 28 | वैशेषिकसूचोपस्कार | Vaiséshikasútropaskára. | Ditto Sankara Miśra. | 10 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Premanátha, Benares. | An extensive commentary on the aphorisms of the Nyáya philosophy. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Contains seven categories. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An extensive commentary on the Vaiséshika Sútra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on No. 23. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Kiranávalí. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on No. 25. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the commentary of Kiranávalí. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Vaiséshika Sútra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | आत्मतत्त्वविवेक .. | Atmát a t t v a-viveka. | Logic by Udayaná chárya. | 20 |
| 30 | दीधिति | Dídhiti .. | Ditto by Raghu nátha. | 85 |
| 31 | आत्मतत्त्वविवेककल्पलता | Atmá t a t t v a-vive k a k a l-palatá. | Ditto by Sánkara Miśra. | 25 |
| 32 | आत्मतत्त्वविवेक-टीका | Atmát a t t v a-vivekatíká. | Ditto by Gunámanda. | 20 |
| 33 | दीधितिटीका | Dídhititíká .. | Ditto by Gadádhara Bhat t á-chárya. | 10 |
| 34 | न्यायसूचभाष्य .. | Nyáya ś ú t r a-bháshya. | Ditto by Vátsyáyana. | 8 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Prema Nátha, Benares. | Contains a refutation of the doctrines of atheists, and a defence of the doctrine of the Nyáya philosophy. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto | Ditto | A short commentary on Atmátattvaviveka. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto | Ditto | A commentary on Atmátattvaviveka. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto | Ditto | A commentary on Atmátattvaviveka. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | On paper. Bengali character. | Ditto | A commentary on the commentary to the Atmátattvaviveka. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto | A large commentary on the aphorisms of the Nyáya. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

# RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | रथन्तरचरणटीका | Rathantaracharaṇaṭíká. | Mímánsá Philosophy, by Rághavananda. | 14 |
| 2 | रथन्तरचरणभाष्य | Rathantaracharanabháshya. | Ditto by Śavara Svámí. | 20 |
| 3 | रथन्तरचरणवार्त्तिक | Rathantaracharanavarrttika. | Ditto by Bhattaku Marila. | 5 |
| 4 | रणक .. | Raṇaka .. | Ditto by Someśvara. | 7 |
| 5 | शास्त्रदीपिका .. | Śástradípika .. | Ditto by Párthasárathi Natha Misra. | 16 |
| 6 | शास्त्रदीपिका .. | Śástradípiká. | Ditto by Pártha Sárathi Nátha Miśra. | 9 |
| 7 | नामचरणटीका .. | Námacharaṇaṭíká. | Ditto by Rághavánanda. | 19 |
| 8 | नामचरणवार्त्तिक .. | Námacharana varrttika. | Ditto by Śavara Svámí. | 29 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Govinda Bhatta, Benares. | Notes on Jaiminisútra. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Jaiminisútra. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Jaiminisútra. Not procurable for copying; well-known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Rathantara charanavarrttika. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Rathantaracharana. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Rameśvara, Benares. | A commentary on Prayojakádhyáya. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Jaiminisútra. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Jaiminisútra. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | नामचरणभाष्य .. | Námacharana-bháshya. | Mímánsá Philosophy, by Śavara Svámí, | 25 |
| 10 | रणक .. | Raṅaka .. | Ditto by Someśvara, | 10 |
| 11 | शास्त्रदीपिका .. | Śástradípiká .. | Ditto by Pártha Sárathi Nátha Miśra. | 9 |
| 12 | रणक .. | Raṅaka .. | Ditto by Someśvara. | 13 |
| 13 | न्यायसुधा .. | Nyáyasudhá .. | Ditto by Someśvara. | 14 |
| 14 | शास्त्रदीपिका .. | Śástradípiká .. | Ditto by Pártha Sáathi Nátha Miśra. | 16 |
| 15 | न्यायसुधाटिप्पण .. | Nyáyasudhátíppaṅa. | Mímánsá Philosophy. | 5 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Govinda Bhatta, Benares. | A well-known commentary on Jaiminisútra. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Námacharanavarrttika. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Námacharana. Not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Jaiminisútravarrttikalingacharana. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Nyáyavárrttika. Procurable for copying; well-known; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Lingacharana. Not to be procured for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Thákura Datta, Benares. | Notes on Nyáyasudhátarkapáda. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | न्यायप्रकाशटीका .. | Nyáyaprakáśatíká. | Mímánsá Philosophy. | 14 |
| 17 | मीमांसाधिकरणमाला टीका | Mímánsádhikaraṇamálátika. | Ditto .. | 5 |
| 18 | भावार्थचरणटीका .. | Bhávártha c h a r a n a t í k á. | Mímánsá Philosophy, by Champaka Nátha. | 35 |
| 19 | अर्थावादचरणटीका | Arthavádacharaṇatíká. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| 20 | मयूखमालिका .. | Mayúkhamáliká. | Ditto by Ráma Chandra. | 15 |
| 21 | प्रभावली .. | Prabhávali .. | Ditto | 16 |
| 22 | लिङ्गचरणटीका .. | Liṅgacharaṇatíká. | Ditto by Rághavánanda | 11 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Thákura Datta, Benares. | Notes on Nyáyaprakaśá. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Mímánsádhikaranamalá. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Govinda Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Bhávárthacharaṇaśástradípiká. Not procurable for copying; well-known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Arthavádacharaṇaśástradípiká. Not procurable for copying; well-known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tarkacharaṇaśástradípika. Not procurable for copying; well-known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Rathantárácharanaśástradípiká. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Jaiminisútra. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | लिङ्गचरणभाष्य .. | Liṅgacharaṇa-bháshya. | Mímánsá Philoso-phy, by Śavara Svámi. | 7 |
| 24 | लिङ्गचरणवार्त्तिक | Liṅgacharaṇa-várrttika. | Ditto, by Bhatta-kumárila. | 18 |
| 25 | शास्त्रदीपिकाव्याख्या | Śástradipiká-vyákhyá. | Ditto, by Cham-paka Nátha. | 13 |
| 26 | शबरभाष्यटीका .. | Sabarabháshya-tíká. | Ditto .. | 2 |
| 27 | प्रभा .. | Prabhá .. | Ditto, byRáma-chandra. | 13 |
| 28 | न्यायसुधाव्याख्या | Nyáyasudhá-vyákhyá. | Mímánsá Philoso-phy. | 10 |
| 29 | प्रभावली .. | Prabhávalí .. | Ditto .. | 2 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Govinda Bhatta, Benares. | A well-known illustration of Jaiminisútra. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Jaiminisútra. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Śástra dípikáprayojakádhyáya. Not procurable for copying; little-know; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sábarabháshya. Not procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sástradípikáprayojakádhyáya. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Thákura Datta, Miśra. | A commentary on Ranaka. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sástradípikáprayojakádhyáya. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | भावार्थचरणटीका | Bhávárthacharaṇaṭíká. | Mimánsá Philosophy, by Sávara Svámí. | 13 |
| 31 | स्मृतिचरणटीका | Smriticharaṇaṭíká. | Ditto by Champaka Nátha. | 14 |
| 32 | न्यायवार्त्तिकतात्पर्यटीका | Nyáyavárttikatátparyatíká. | Ditto .. | 5 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Thákura Datta, Misra. | A prolix commentary on the Jaiminisútra. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and incorrect; (written in 1643 Vikrama). |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Smriticharaṇaśástradípiká. Not procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An extensive commentary on the Nyáyavárrttika. Not procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |

# POETRY AND RHETORIC.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | यदुवंश .. | Yaduvaṅśa | Poetry | 25 |
| 2 | नैषधीयचरित .. | Naishadhíyacharita. | Poetry, by Śríharsha with Sadánandatika. | 30 |
| 3 | काव्यप्रदीप .. | Kávyapradípa | Rhetoric, by Govinda. | 167 |
| 4 | धनञ्जयकोश .. | Dhanañjayakośa | Dictionary | .. |
| 5 | अमरसटीक .. | Amarasaṭíka | Ditto, by Kshírasvámí. | 9 |
| 6 | वाग्भूषणसटीक .. | Vágbhúshaṇasaṭíka. | Poetical composition, by Ráma Chandra. | 21 |
| 7 | सभ्याभरणदीपिका .. | Sabhyábharaṇadipíká. | Poetical composition, by Rámaśesha. | 31 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Rama Prasáda Tivárí, Allahabad. | A little-known pedigree of Yadu's descendants. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Resembles the Raghuvaṅśa. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares. | A little-known story of Nala and Damayantí. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Contains footnotes by Sadánanda. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Mohana Lála, Benares. | On figures of speech, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A concise dictionary of the Sanskrit language. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A Sanskrit onomasticon with commentary. Procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |
| 1 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A treatise on poetical composition. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A treatise on Kávya. Procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | कादम्बरीकथासार .. | Kádambaríka-thására. | Poetry, by Abhinandana. | 46 |
| 9 | विद्वद्भूषण .. | Vidvadbhúshaṇa | Ditto by Bála Krishṇa. | 34 |
| 10 | भारतचम्पू .. | Bháratachampú. | Ditto by Ananta Bhaṭṭa. | 200 |
| 11 | नैषधटीका .. | Naishadhaṭíka. | Ditto by Malli Nátha. | 45 |
| 12 | काव्यप्रदीपोद्योत .. | Kávyapradípodyota. | Rhetoric, by Vágeśvara Bhaṭṭa. | 205 |
| 13 | काव्यप्रकाशटीका .. | Kávyaprakáśaṭíká. | Ditto by Maheśvara. | 311 |
| 14 | काव्यप्रकाशटीका .. | Ditto .. | Ditto by Jayaráma. | 260 |
| 15 | रसमञ्जरीटीका .. | Rasamañjaríṭíka. | Ditto by Chintámaṇi. | 65 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | An abridgement of the Kádambarí. New and correct; procurable for copying. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Chandradhara, Benares. | New and correct; not procurable for copying. |
| 14 | Ditto .. | Morejvara, Benares. | Contains the history of the Mahábhárata. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ráma Prasáda, Allahabad. | A commentary on Naishadha. Procurable for copying; little-known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Durgà Prasàda Chaube, Mirzapur. | A little-known commentary on Kávyapradípa. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Kávyaprakáśa. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect; but one of the best commentaries available. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Kávyaprakáśa. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Rasamañjarí. Not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | वृत्तसुधोदय | Vrittasudhodaya | Prosody, by Súkla Mathúrá Nátha. | 5 |
| 17 | अभिनववृत्तरत्नाकर-टिप्पण | Abhinavavrittá-ratnákaratíp-pana. | Ditto by Śríni-vása. | 28 |
| 18 | छन्दोवृत्ति | Chhandovritti.. | Ditto .. | 7 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámeśwara Chaube, Mirzapur. | A well-known work on prosody. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 4 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Abhinavavrittaratnákara. Not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Little-known; not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |

# LAW, CIVIL, AND CANONICAL

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | श्राद्धखण्ड .. | Śráddhakhanḍa | Law, by Hemádrí | 95 |
| 2 | दानखण्ड .. | Dánakhanḍa .. | Ditto .. | 190 |
| 3 | जयसिंहकल्पद्रुम .. | Jayasinhakalpa-druma. | Law, by Rallakara Puṇḍaríka. | 21 |
| 4 | जयसिंहकल्पद्रुम .. | Jayasinhakalpa-druma. | Law, by Puṇḍaríka. | 42 |
| 5 | व्यवहारतत्त्व .. | Vyavahárattattva. | Law, by Raghunandana. | 9 |
| 6 | व्यवहारालोक .. | Vyavaháráloka | Law, by Gopála. | 44 |
| 7 | व्रतार्क .. | Vratárka .. | Law, by Prakára Bhaṭṭa. | 312 |
| 8 | तिथिनिर्णय .. | Tithinirṇaya | Law, by Bhaṭṭojí Bhaṭṭa. | .. |
| 9 | विवादचिन्तामणि .. | Vivádáchintámaṇi. | Law, by Váchaspati Miśra. | 148 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámánanda, Benares. | A portion of Chaturvargachintámani. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 14 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A portion of Chaturvargachintámani. Old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the ascertainment of *Tithis*, with their history. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Krishṇakiṅkara, Benares. | Describes Dharma. Well known; procurable; old and apparently correct. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Describes the ways of testing Dáyabhága; little-known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Treats of Vyavahára; little-known; not procurable; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Viśveśvara, Benares. | On the ascertainment of *Tithis* and their history. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An extract on the ascertainment of *Tithis*. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On *Rinádána*, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | व्यवहारतत्त्व .. | Vyavahárataṭṭva. | Law, by Raghunandana. | 15 |
| 11 | व्यवहारमाधव .. | Vyavahárámádhavá. | Law, by Mádhava | 211 |
| 12 | शुद्धिमयूख .. | Śuddhimayúkha | Law, by Nílakaṇtha Bhaṭṭa. | 45 |
| 13 | मिताक्षरा .. | Mitákshará .. | Law, by Hara Datta. | 45 |
| 14 | आचाररत्न .. | Áchára ratna .. | Law, by Maṇi Ráma. | 35 |
| 15 | आचारार्क .. | Áchárárka .. | Law, by Mathúrá Nátha. | 11 |
| 16 | आह्निकचन्द्रिका .. | Áhnikachandriká. | Law, by Gokula Chandra. | 23 |
| 17 | आह्निकतत्त्व .. | Áhnikatattva .. | Law, by Raghunandana. | 43 |
| 18 | आचारमयूख .. | Áchára mayúkha | Law, by Nílakaṇtha. | 35 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Viśveśvara, Benares. | On *Rinádána*, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On *Rinádána*, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the ascertainment of *Sútaka*, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Bhagavantagiri, Benares. | A commentary on Gotamásmriti. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Describes the duties of a Bráhmaṇa from sunrise to sunset. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the same subject. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Khushálpuri, Benares. | On the same subject. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the same subject. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the same subject. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of M.S. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | पूर्त्तकमलाकर .. | Púrttákamalá-kara. | Law, by Kamalá-kara. | 107 |
| 20 | उत्सर्गमयूख .. | Utsarg a m a y-úkha. | Law, by Nílakaṇt-ha Bhaṭṭa. | 17 |
| 21 | दानकमलाकर .. | Dának a m a l á-kara. | Law, by Kamalá-kara. | 190 |
| 22 | दानमयूख .. | Dánamayúkha .. | Law, by Nílakaṇ-tha. | 190 |
| 23 | तिथितत्त्व .. | Tithitattva .. | Law, by Raghu-nandana Bhaṭṭá chárya. | 17 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Khushalpurí, Benares. | On the *Pratishthá* of tanks, houses, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the *Utsarga* of houses, &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | On charity, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Gopál Sástrí .. | On charity, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On *Tithis*, &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

# MONOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | वेदान्तपरिभाषाटीक | Vedánta - paribháshá-satíka. | Vedánta philosophy. | 80 |
| 2 | तैत्तरीयोपनिषद्टीका | Taittaríyopanishad-tíká. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| 3 | चित्सुखी .. | Chitsukhí. | Ditto, by Chitsukha. | 6 |
| 4 | कैवल्योपनिषट्टीपिका | Kaivalyopanishaddípiká. | Ditto, by Sáńkaránanda. | 13 |
| 5 | परिमल .. | Parimala. .. | Ditto .. | 100 |
| 6 | अनुभूतिप्रकाश .. | Anubhút p r a - kásá. | Vedánta, by Vidyáraṇya muni. | 25 |
| 7 | स्वाराज्यसिद्धटीका | Svárájyasiddhitíká. | Ditto, by Gaṅgádhara Bhikshu. | 77 |
| 8 | परिमल .. | Parimala .. | Ditto, by Appayya Díkshita. | 74 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandradhara, Benares. | A treatise on the Vedánta philosophy, with commentary. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect. |
| 1 | Ditto . | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Taittaríyopanishad. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A treatise on the Vedánta philosophy. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Mohana Lála, Benares. | Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ráma Prasáda Tivárí, Allahabad. | A commentary on Kalpataru. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Chandreśvara, Benares. | An extract from the Upanishads. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Svárájya-siddhi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | A commentary on Kalpataru. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | अणुभाष्य .. | Aṇubháshya ... | Vedánta, by Vallabháchárya. | 187 |
| 10 | तत्त्वदीपन .. | Tattvadípana. | Ditto, by Akhaṇdánanda muni. | 80 |
| 11 | संक्षेपशारीरक .. | Saṅkshepaśáríraka. | Ditto, by Ráma Tírtha. | 45 |
| 12 | सिद्धान्तमुक्तावली-टीका | Siddhántá muktávalíṭíká. | Ditto, by Nanda Díkshita. | 81 |
| 13 | वेदान्तसारटीका .. | Vedántasáraṭíká. | Ditto, by Nrisiṅha Sarasvatí. | 23 |
| 14 | वेदान्तसारटीका .. | Ditto ... | Ditto, by Ráma Tírtha. | 34 |
| 15 | शास्त्रसिद्धान्तलेश-टीका | Śástrá-siddhánta-lesa-ṭíká. | Ditto, by Krishnánanda. | 27 |
| 16 | भामती .. | Bhámati .. | Vedánta, by Váchaspati Miśra. | 100 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Khúshálpurí, Benares. | A commentary on Brahmasútra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Pañchapádiká. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Śáríraka. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Siddhántámuktávalí. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Chandreśvara ... | A commentary on Vedántasára. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Vedántasára. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Śástrasiddhántalesá. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Chandreśvara Tivárí, Benares. | A commentary on Śárírakabháshya. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी .. | Brahmám r i t a-varshiní. | Vedanta, by Ráma Kinkara. | 54 |
| 18 | रत्नप्रभा .. | Ratnaprabhá .. | Ditto by Govindánanda. | 150 |
| 19 | शारीरकभाष्य .. | Sárírakabháshya. | Ditto by Sankara. | 190 |
| 20 | पञ्चदशीटीका .. | Pañchadaśítíká. | Ditto by Ráma Krishṇa. | 45 |
| 21 | पञ्चपादिकाविवरण | Pañchapá d i k á Vivaraṇa. | Ditto .. | 34 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandresvara Tivari, Benares. | An extensive commentary on the Brahmasútra. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Śárírakabhashya. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Chandresvara, Benares. | An exhaustive commentary on the Brahmasútra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Panchadasí. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Pañchapádiká. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

# ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | प्रौढमनोरमा .. | Praudhamanoramá. | Astrology, by Nrisinha. | 120 |
| 2 | श्रीपतिपद्धति .. | Śrípatipaddhati | Ditto, by Śrípati. | 28 |
| 3 | केशवीयोदाहरण .. | Keśavíyo d á h arana. | Ditto, by Harshadhara. | 50 |
| 4 | जातकाभरण .. | Játakábharana .. | Ditto, by Dhundhi Rája. | 192 |
| 5 | गौरीजातक .. | Gaurijátaka .. | Ditto, by Śiva | 48 |
| 6 | यात्रारत्नावली .. | Yátráratnávalí . | Ditto, by Padmanábha. | 14 |
| 7 | चन्द्रोन्मीलन .. | Chandronmílana | Ditto, by Śiva | 42 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandra Dhara, Benares. | A large commentary on Keśavípaddhati. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the method of making a horoscope, and foretelling the fate of a person by it. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 16 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on Keśaví, with examples. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the method of making a horoscope and revealing a person's fate by it. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the method of foretelling fate by means of a horoscope. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the method of observing time by means of *Turíyayantra*. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | On the method of answering questions. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | प्रश्नविनोद .. | Praśnavinoda .. | Astrology by Śiva | 46 |
| 9 | गणिततत्त्वचिन्तामणि | Gaṇitatattvachintámaṇi. | Ditto by Diváhara | 10 |
| 10 | कर्मप्रकाशिकाटीका .. | Karmaprakáśikáṭíká. | Ditto by Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 18 |
| 11 | मुहूर्तदीपव्याख्य .. | Muhúrtadípavyákhyá. | Ditto by Mahádeva | 26 |
| 12 | सूर्यसिद्धान्त .. | Súryasiddhánta | Ditto .. | 26 |
| 13 | मकरन्दविवरण .. | Makarandavivaraṇa. | Ditto by Diváhara | 16 |
| 14 | प्रश्नवैष्णव .. | Praśnavaishṇava | Ditto by Náráyaṇa Dása. | 30 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | On the method of answering questions. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the method of making almanacs, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on the Karmaprakáśiká. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 12 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A small commentary on the Muhúrtadípa. Incorrect, cannot be procured for copying; new and written in 1824. |
| 30 | Ditto .. | Hari Ráma. .. | On the method of making an almanac and of calculation. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | On the same subject. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Contains the method of answering questions relating to victory, defeat, gain, loss, &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | प्रश्नमनोरमाटीका .. | Praśnamanoramátíká. | Astrology by Śiva Lála. | 3 |
| 16 | विवाहवृन्दावन .. | Viváhavrindávana. | Ditto by Keśava | 32 |
| 17 | ज्ञानप्रदीप .. | Jńánapradípa .. | Astrology .. | 126 |
| 18 | सूर्यसिद्धान्तटीका .. | Súryasiddhántatíká. | Astronomy by Viśvanátha. | 82 |
| 19 | अद्भुतसङ्ग्रहटिप्पण | Adbhutasangrahatippana. | Ditto by Śiva Lála | 14 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandí Deva, Benares. | A short commentary on the Praśnamanoramá. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Chandra Dhara, Benares. | On the *Muhúrtas* (auspicious times) of marriage. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 12 | Ditto .. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | Contains the method of answering questions relating to the birth of a child. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Chandra Dhara, Benares. | A small commentary on the Súryasiddhánta. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto | Notes on the Adbhutasangraha. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. |

# HINDU LAW.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | शुद्धिप्रभा | Śuddhiprabhá.. | Hindu law by Váchaspati. | 9 |
| 2 | श्राद्धप्रभाषटीक .. | Śráddhaprabhá-satíka. | Ditto by Ráma Krishna. | 29 |
| 3 | प्रायश्चित्तप्रकरण .. | Práyaśchitta-prakaraṇa. | Ditto .. | 70 |
| 4 | गयायात्रा .. | Gayáyátrá .. | Ditto by Váchaspatimiśra. | 18 |
| 5 | प्रयागसेतु | Prayágasetú .. | Ditto by Náráyaṇa Bhatta. | 45 |
| 6 | तीर्थचिन्तामणि .. | Tírthachintámaṇi. | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 135 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Hari, Ráma, Benares. | A treatise on Hindu law. Procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |
| 18 | Ditto. | Moreśvara, Benares | A treatise on Hindu law, with commentary. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 2 | Ditto | Ditto | A treatise on Hindu law. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A treatise on *Gayáyátrá* and the performance of *Sráddha* there. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto | Gura Sahái, Chaube, Allahabad. | Contains rules for performing religious duties at Allahabad. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto | Rám a Chandra, Shahzádpur. | Contains rules for performing religious duties at all the Hindu *tírthas*. Procurable for copying; little-known, recent and incorrect. |

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY

# MEDICINE.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | रसेन्द्रकल्पद्रम .. | Rasendrakalpa-druma. | Medicine .. | 8 |
| 2 | शतश्लोकी .. | Śataśloki .. | Ditto by Trimalla | 12 |
| 3 | चिकित्सापद्धति .. | Chikitsápaddha-ti. | Ditto by Káśí Rája | 81 |
| 4 | रसप्रदीप .. | Rasapradípa .. | Ditto by Práṇa Nátha Bhatta. | 17 |
| 5 | भावप्रकाश .. | Bhávaprakáśa | Ditto by Bháva Miśra. | 43 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Hari Ráma, Benares. | A treatise on medicine. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 1 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A tract on medicine. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 17 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A treatise on medicine. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Chandra Dhara, Benares. | A treatise on medicine. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Śiva Náráyaṇa, Chaube, Allahabad. | A treatise on medicine. Procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |

# GRAMMAR.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | आख्यातवृत्तिटीका .. | Ákhyátavrittiṭíká. | Grammar by Mokshesvara. | 38 |
| 2 | मञ्जूषाटिप्पण .. | Manjúshátippaṇa. | Ditto by Hari Ráma. | 35 |
| 3 | शब्दकौस्तुभटीका .. | Śabdakaustubhaṭíká. | Ditto by Bálama Bhatta. | 17 |
| 4 | शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका .. | Śabdenduśekharaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| 5 | बृहद्भूषणटीका .. | Bribadbhúshaṇaṭíká. | Ditto by Manu Deva. | 68 |
| 6 | पदवाक्यरत्नाकर .. | Padaváakyaratnákara. | Ditto by Gokula Nátha. | 72 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Hari Ráma, Benares. | A little-known commentary on Ákhyátavritti. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Mañjúshá. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Śabdakaustubha. The style of the work is very good; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Brihatśabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Bṛihadbhúshaṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. Manu Deva, the author, has written many commentaries on grammatical works. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A lengthy discussion between grammarians and logicians regarding the seven cases and their meaning. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | लघुशब्देन्दुशेखर-टीका | Laghuśabdendu-śekharatíká. | Grammar by Gopál Deva. | 35 |
| 8 | भावप्रकाशिका .. | Bhávaprakáśiká. | Ditto by Vaidya Nátha. | 14 |
| 9 | चिदस्थिमालाकारक | Chidasthimálákáraka. | Ditto by Bálama Bhatta. | 114 |
| 10 | शेखरटीका .. | Śekharatíká .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| 11 | परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण | Paribháshá-bháskaratippana. | Ditto by Rája Ráma Díkshita. | 13 |
| 12 | मञ्जूषाटिप्पण .. | Mañjúshátippana. | Ditto . | 31 |
| 13 | महाभाष्य .. | Mahábháshya .. | Ditto by Patañjalí. | 205 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Hari Ráma, Benares. | A little-known commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Śabdaratna. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. There is a copy of the book in the Sanskrit college library. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara. Well-known and procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Śekhara. Not procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Paribhásháhbháskara. Not procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Manjúshá. Not procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Lakshmípati Lakhímá (Gorakhpur). | An exhaustive commentary on the Páṇiníyasútra. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | विवरण .. | Vivaraṇa .. | Grammar by Patañjali. | 15 |
| 15 | शब्दरत्नटीका .. | Śabdaratnaṭiká, | Ditto by Bhairava Miśra. | 45 |
| 16 | भूषणटीका .. | Bhúshanaṭiká, | Ditto by Gopál Deva. | 9 |
| 17 | मञ्जूषाटिप्पण .. | Mañjúshaṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Krishṇa Mitra. | 39 |
| 18 | शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका .. | Śabdenduśekharaṭiká. | Ditto by Manu Deva. | 10 |
| 19 | पदचन्द्रिकाटीका .. | Padachandrikáṭiká. | Ditto by Krishṇa. | 27 |
| 20 | कौस्तुभटीका .. | Kaustubhaṭiká, | Ditto by Vaidya Nátha. | 14 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Bháshyapradípa, itself a commentary on Mahábhásh ya. Procurable for copying, though with difficulty; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Śabdaratna. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Bhúshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Hari Ráma, Benares. | A little-known commentary Mañjúshá. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Padachandriká. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto . | Ditto .. | A little-known commentay on Kaustubha. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | मञ्जूषाटीका .. | Mañjúshátíká .. | Grammar by Vaidya Nátha. | 10 |
| 22 | बृहद्वैयाकरणभूषण-टिप्पण | Brihadvaiyá k a-raṇabhúshaṇa-tippaṇa. | Ditto by Ráma Nátha. | 10 |
| 23 | बृहच्छब्दरत्नटीका .. | Brihach c h h a b-daratnatíká. | Ditto by Bhava Deva Miśra. | 45 |
| 24 | उणादिसूत्रटिप्पण .. | Uṇádisútr a ṭ i p-pana. | Ditto by Hari Datta. | 25 |
| 25 | महाभाष्यटीका .. | M a h á b h á s h y a tíká. | Ditto by Ráma Krishnánanda. | 10 |
| 26 | परिभाषावृत्ति .. | Paribhásháv ritti | Ditto by Durgá Sinha. | 14 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mohana Ráma, Benares. | A little-known commentary on Mañjúsha. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Brihadvaiyákaraṇabhúshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Bṛihachchhabdaratna. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Unádisútra. Procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Krishna Datta, Benares. | A little-known commentary on Mahábháshya. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A small commentary on Paribháshá. A very rare work; the copy seen being perhaps the only one existing. The possessor declines lending it for copying, but may do so if hard pressed; new and apparently correct. |



18196

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | चिदस्थिमालासमास | Chidasthimálásamása. | Grammar by Bálama Bhatta. | 126 |
| 28 | चन्द्रकलाकारक .. | Chandr a k a l á - káraka. | Ditto by Bhairava Nátha. | 43 |
| 29 | सिद्धान्तरत्नाकरकारक | Siddhántaratnákarakáraka. | Ditto by Ráma Krishṇa. | 37 |
| 30 | परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका | Paribháshendusékharatíká. | Ditto by Lála Vihárí Pandit. | 16 |
| 31 | प्रयोगसंग्रहविवेक .. | Prayogasaṅgrahaviveka. | Ditto by Varáha Mihira. | 61 |
| 32 | भूषणटीका .. | Bhúshaṇatíká .. | Ditto by Hari Ráma. | 33 |
| 33 | शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका .. | Śabdenduśekharatíká. | Ditto by Śankara | 79 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mohana Ráma, Benares. | A well-known commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A treatise on Grammar. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Siddhántakaumudí. Little-known. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Hari Ráma, Benares. | A well-known commentary on Paribháshénduśekhara. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Directions regarding the position of the subject and the predicate. &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Bhúshaṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | कैयटटिप्पण | Kaiyatatippana, | Grammar by Hari Ráma. | 19 |
| 35 | परिभाषाभास्कर | Paribhásha-bháskara. | Ditto by Viśveśvara. | 23 |
| 36 | लघुमञ्जूषा | Laghumañjúshá | Ditto by Nágeśa Bhatta. | 16 |
| 37 | शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका | Śabdenduśekharatiká. | Ditto by Hari Ráma. | 23 |
| 38 | परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका | Paribháshenduśekharatiká. | Ditto by Bhímáchárya. | 29 |
| 39 | लघुकौमुदीटीका | Laghukaumudítiká. | Ditto by Jaya Krishna. | 61 |
| 40 | परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण | Paribhásha-bháskaratippana. | Ditto by Śrínivása. | 15 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Hari Ráma, Benares. | A little-known commentary on Bháshyapradípa. Procurable for copying; new and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Paribháshá. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A description of the seven cases of nouns, their endings, roots, affixes and prefixes; well-known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying; new and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Paribhásheduśekhara. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Laghukaumudí. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in the old Sanskrit style. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Paribhásháb hás-kara. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | लघुशब्देन्दुशेखर-टीका | Laghuśabden-duśekhara-tíká. | Grammar by Bálama Bhatta. | 10 |
| 42 | शब्दरत्नटीका | Śabdaratna-tíká. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| 43 | दर्पण | Darpana .. | Ditto by Hari Vallabha. | 36 |
| 44 | भूषणटीका | Bhúshaṇatíká. | Ditto by Rudra Deva. | 24 |
| 45 | बृहन्मञ्जूषाविवरण | Brihanmañjú-shávivaraṇa. | Ditto by Bálama Bhatta. | 15 |
| 46 | बृहच्छब्देन्दुशेखर-टिप्पण | Brihachchhab-denduśekha-ratippana. | Ditto by Ráma Nátha, Chaube. | 19 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A little-known but large commentary on Śabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A famous commentary on Śabdaratna. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Style very good. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Bhúshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Bhúshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Brihanmanjúshá. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. Here and there some mention of logic occurs in the book. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Brihachchhabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | परिभाषावृत्ति | Paribhá s h á-vritti. | Grammar by Śrí Deva, Pandita. | 14 |
| 48 | अर्थसङ्ग्रह | Arthasaṅ-graha. | Ditto .. | 7 |
| 49 | परिभाषाटिप्पण | Paribhásháṭippa-ṇa. | Ditto by Hari Ráma. | 7 |
| 50 | फिट्सूत्रटिप्पण | Phitsútraṭippa-ṇa. | Ditto, by Hari Díkshita. | 14 |
| 51 | दीपकव्याकरण | Dípakavyákara-ṇa. | Ditto by Chidrúpa Ráma. | 19 |
| 52 | सिद्धान्तकौमुदीटीका | Sidhántakaumu-dítiká. | Ditto by Viśveśvara Tírtha. | 16 |
| 53 | पूर्वपक्षावली | Púrvapak s h á-valí. | Ditto by Harita ... | 167 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | On paper, Devanágarí character. | Krishna Datta, Benares. | A short commentary on Paribháshá. A very rare work. Not procurable for copying; very old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Mohana Ráma, Benares. | On the meaning of words. Little known. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Paribháshá. Not procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Phitsútra. Not procurable for copying; little-known recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Krishna Datta, Benares. | A treatise on the Sútras of one of the eight different schools of grammar. Very obscure. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Siddhántakaumudí. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Mohana Lála, Benares. | A treatise on grammar. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | उत्तरपक्षावली | Uttarapaksha-valí. | Grammar by Harita | 12 |
| 55 | अर्थवत्सूत्रव्याख्या .. | Arthavatsútra-vyákhyá. | Ditto by Bála Govinda. | 10 |
| 56 | पदसन्दर्भ .. | Padasandarbha, | Ditto | 28 |
| 57 | सदर्थसारमञ्जरी .. | Sadarthasára-manjarí. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| 58 | शब्दकौस्तुभटीका .. | Śabdakaustub-hatíká. | Ditto by Nágeśa.. | 8 |
| 59 | आख्यातवाद .. | Ákhyáta váda | Grammar .. | 11 |
| 60 | पदमञ्जरी | Padamanjarí .. | Grammar by Hari Datta. | 102 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mohana Lála, Benares. | Part II. of Pakshávali, a treatise on grammar. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An explanation of the aphorisms of grammar. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Moreśvara, Benares. | A treatise on grammar. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A treatise on grammar. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A treatise on grammar. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 19 | Ditto .. | Krishna Datta, Benares. | A discussion between a logician and a grammarian on the proper meaning of the crude forms of verbs. A well-known work. Procurable for copying; very old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Káśiká. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिका-टीका .. | Siddhánta-chandriká-tíká. | Grammar by Mathurá Nátha. | 13 |
| 62 | समासार्णव .. | Samásárṇava .. | Ditto by Kulámaṇi. | 10 |
| 63 | सारमञ्जरी .. | Sáramañjarí .. | Ditto by Jayakrishṇa. | 16 |
| 64 | विषमी .. | Vishamí .. | Grammar | 22 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Krishna Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Siddhánta chandriká. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto | Ditto .. | A treatise on grammar, describes the compounds Avyayíbháva, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A treatise on grammar. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Explanatory notes on different passages of Paribháshenduśekhara. The work was printed long ago by Pandita Munná Lála. |

# LOGICAL PHILOSOPHY.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | माथुरी .. | Máthurí .. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Mathurá Nátha. | 21 |
| 2 | भवानन्दी .. | Bhavánandí .. | Ditto by Bhavánanda. | 45 |
| 3 | जागदीशी .. | Jágadíśí .. | Ditto by Jagadíśa | 80 |
| 4 | गादाधरी .. | Gádádharí .. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 16 |
| 5 | गादाधरी .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 103 |
| 6 | मण्यालोक .. | Maṇyáloka .. | Ditto by Jaya Deva. | 33 |
| 7 | चिन्तामणिप्रकाश .. | Chintámaṇiprakáśa. | Ditto by Vardhamána. | 41 |
| 8 | चिन्तामणिटीका .. | Chintámaṇiṭíká | Ditto by Vásudeva. | 13 |
| 9 | माथुरी .. | Máthurí .. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 17 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandra Dhara, Benares. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Moreśvara, Benares. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 16 | Ditto .. | Moreśvara, Benares. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Chandreśvara, Benares. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for paying; recent and incorrect. |
| 3 | Ditto .. | Chandra Dhara, Benares. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 3 | Ditto | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | रुचिदत्ती | Ruchidattí ... | Nyáya Philosophy, by Ruchi Datta. | 17 |
| 11 | गादांधरीटीका | Gádádharíṭíká ... | Ditto by Krishna | 48 |
| 12 | गादाधरीटीका | Gádádharíṭíká ... | Ditto by Raghu Nátha. | 44 |
| 13 | आख्यातवादटीका | Ákhyátavádáṭíká | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 16 |
| 14 | न्यायकौस्तुभ | Nyáyakaustubha | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 44 |
| 15 | तर्कभाषाटीका | Tarkabhásháṭíká | Ditto by Gaurikánta. | 24 |
| 16 | दीधितिटीका | Dídhitiṭíká ... | Ditto by Rudra. | 47 |
| 17 | दीधितिटीका | Dídhitiṭíká ... | Ditto by Váchaspatí. | 40 |
| 18 | न्यायबोधिनी | Nyáyabodhiní | Ditto ... | 14 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mohana Ráma, Benares. | A commentary on Tattvachintámani. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrecnt. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A commentary on the Dídhiti by Gadádhara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 3 | Ditto .. | Rámeśvara, Benares. | A commentary on Gádádharí. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A commentary on the Ákhyátaváda. Procurable for copying; new and incorrect. |
| 3 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Describes the seven categories. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Vindhyeśvarí Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Tarkabháshá. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 3 | Ditto .. | Moreśvara, Benares. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 3 | Ditto .. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Chandreśvara, Benares. | A commentary on Tarkasangraha. Old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | सिद्धान्तमुक्तावलीप्रकाशपूर्वार्द्ध | Siddhántamuktávalíprakáśapúrvárdha. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Mahádeva. | 45 |
| 20 | मुक्तावलीप्रकाशोत्तरार्द्ध | Muktávalí prakáśottarárdha. | Ditto by Dinakara. | 58 |
| 21 | भवानन्दी .. | Bhavánandí .. | Logic by Bhavánanda. | 45 |
| 22 | गादाधरी .. | Gádádharí .. | Ditto by Gadádhara Bhattáchárya. | 50 |
| 23 | चिन्तामणिटीका .. | Chintámaṇitíká. | Ditto by Vásudeva Sárvabhauma. | 21 |
| 24 | माथुरी .. | Máthurí .. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 53 |
| 25 | दिनकरी .. | Dinakarí .. | Ditto by Dinakara Bhatta. | 30 |
| 26 | पट्टाभिरामी .. | Pattábhirámí .. | Ditto by Pattábhiráma Bhattáchárya. | 42 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Chandí Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Muktávalí. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Siddhántamuktávalí. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Viśveśvara Nátha, Benares. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto. .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto. .. | Viśveśvara Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Chintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto. .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto. .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Muktávalí. Procurable for copying; new and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto. .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tarkasangraha. Not procurable for copying; new and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | पत्रिका .. | Patriká .. | Logic by Dulára Bhattácháryá. | 44 |
| 28 | मनोरमा .. | Manoramá .. | Ditto by Krishna Datta. | 25 |
| 29 | गादाधरी .. | Gádádharí .. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Gadádhara Bhatta. | 50 |
| 30 | मण्यालोक .. | Maṇyáloka .. | Ditto by Jayadeva | 42 |
| 31 | चिन्तामणिप्रकाश .. | Chintámaṇiprakaśa. | Ditto by Vardhamána. | 61 |
| 32 | चिन्तामणिटीका .. | Chintamáṇiṭiká | Ditto by Vásudeva Sarvabhauma. | 21 |
| 33 | माथुरी .. | Máthurí .. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 53 |
| 34 | रुचिदत्ती .. | Ruchidattí .. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 52 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Viśveśvara Datta, Benares. | Notes on Sámányanirukti. Procurable for copying; new and incorrect. |
| 12 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Muktávalí. Not procurable for copying; new and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Viśveśvara Nátha, Benares. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto. .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto. .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | माथुरी .. | Máthurí .. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Mathurá Nátha. | 100 |
| 36 | भवानन्दी .. | Bhavánandi .. | Ditto by Bhavánanda. | 45 |
| 37 | न्यायरत्न .. | Nyáyaratna. .. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 12 |
| 38 | दुलारी .. | Dulárí .. | Ditto by Dulára, Bhattáchárya. | 20 |
| 39 | गादाधरीटीका .. | Gádádharíṭiká.. | Ditto by Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 58 |
| 40 | गादाधरीटीका .. | Gádádharíṭiká . | Ditto by Raghunáthácharya. | 44 |
| 41 | आख्यातवादटीका .. | Ákhyáta v á d a-ṭiká | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 32 |
| 42 | न्यायकौस्तुभ .. | Nyáyakaus t u b-ha. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 60 |
| 43 | तर्कभूषणटीका .. | Tarkab h ú s h a-ṇaṭiká. | Ditto by Gauríkánta. | 40 |
| 44 | जागदीशीटीका .. | Jágadísíṭiká .. | Ditto by Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 50 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Viśveśvara Nátha, Benares. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Máthurí-kroḍa. New and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Gadádharíkroḍa. New and incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Gadádharí. New and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Gadádharí. New and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | New and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Padárthanirúpaṇa. Old and incorrect. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tarkabhúshaṇa. Old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ráma Prasáda, Allahabad. | A commentary on Jágadíśí. Procurable for copying; little-known; recent and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | जागदीशी .. | Jágadíśí .. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Jagadísa Tarkálaṅkára. | 66 |
| 46 | गादाधरी .. | Gádádharí .. | Ditto by Gadádhara Bhattáchárya. | 50 |
| 47 | दीधितिटीका .. | Dídhititíká .. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 72 |
| 48 | दीधितिटीका .. | Dídhititíká .. | Ditto by Váchaspati Bhattáchárya. | 62 |
| 49 | चन्द्रनारायणी .. | Chandranáráyaní | Ditto by Chandra Naráyana. | 20 |
| 50 | शाङ्करी .. | Śáṅkarí .. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 12 |
| 51 | कालीशङ्करी .. | Kálíśaṅkarí .. | Ditto by Kálíśaṅkara. | 46 |
| 52 | कृष्णभट्टी .. | Krishnambhattí | Ditto by Krishnambhatta. | 10 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Viśveśvara Nátha, Benares. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dídhiti. Old and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Jágadísíkroḍa. Old and incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Jágadísíkroḍa. New and incorrect. |
| 4 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Jágadísíkroḍa. New and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Jágadíśí. New and incorrect. |

# RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | भावार्थचरणटीका .. | Bhávárthac h a - raṇatíká. | Mímáńsá Philoso- phy, by Rághavánanda. | 18 |
| 2 | भावार्थचरणभाष्य .. | Bhávárthachara- ṇabháshya. | Ditto by Śabara Svámí. | 13 |
| 3 | भावार्थचरणवार्त्तिक, | Bhávárthachara- ṇavártika. | Ditto by Bhatta Kumárila. | 13 |
| 4 | राणक .. | Ráṇaka .. | Ditto by Someś- vara. | 14 |
| 5 | शास्त्रदीपिका .. | Śástradípiká .. | Ditto by Pártha Sárathi N á t h a Miśra. | 25 |
| 6 | अर्थवादचरणटीका.. | Arthavádac h a - raṇatíká. | Ditto by Rághavá- nanda. | 30 |
| 7 | अर्थवादचरणभाष्य.. | A r t h a v á d a - charaṇabhá s - hya. | Ditto by Śabara Svámí. | 24 |
| 8 | अर्थवादचरणवार्त्तिक | Arthavádac h a - raṇavártika. | Ditto by B h a t t a Kumárila. | 17 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Gopála Bhaṭṭa, Benares. | Notes on Jaiminisútra. Procurable for copying; well-known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Jaiminisútra. Procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Bhávárthacharaṇa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Gopála Bhaṭṭa, Benares. | A commentary on Bhávárthacharanavártika. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Bhávárthacharaṇa. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ganeśa Śástrí, Benares. | Notes on Jaiminisútra. Not procurable for copying; well-known; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Arthavádacharaṇa. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Arthavádacharaṇa. Not procurable for copying; well-known; old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | राणक .. | Ráṇaka .. | Mímáṅsá Philosophy, by Someśvara. | 5 |
| 10 | शास्त्रदीपिका .. | Śástradípiká .. | Ditto by Pártha Sárathi Nátha Miśra. | 13 |
| 11 | शास्त्रदीपिकाटीका .. | Śástradípikáṭíká, | Ditto by Champaka Nátha. | 15 |
| 12 | मयूखमालिका .. | Mayúkhamáliká, | Ditto .. | 100 |
| 13 | प्रभा .. | Prabhá .. | Ditto by Rámachandra. | 25 |
| 14 | प्रभावली .. | Prabhávalí .. | Mímáṅsá Philosophy. | 28 |
| 15 | राणक .. | Ráṇaka .. | Ditto by Someśvara. | 22 |
| 16 | स्मृतिचरणटीका .. | Smriticharaṇaṭíká. | Ditto by Rághavánanda. | 13 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ganeśa Śástrí, Benares. | A commentary on Arthavádacharaṇavártika. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Arthavádacharaṇa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Gopála Bhaṭṭa, Benares. | A commentary on Śástradípiká. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Śástradípiká. Procurable for copying; well-known; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Śástradípiká. Procurable for copying; well-known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Śástradípiká. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tantravártika. Procurable for copying; well-known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Jaiminisútra. Procurable for copying; well-known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | स्मृतिचरणभाष्य .. | Smriticharana-bháshya. | Mímánsá Philoso-phy, by Śabara Svámí. | 15 |
| 18 | स्मृतिचरणवार्त्तिक .. | Smriticharana-vártika. | Ditto by Bhatta Kumárila. | 19 |
| 19 | राणक .. | Ránaka. | Ditto by Someśva-ra. | 15 |
| 20 | शास्त्रदीपिका .. | Śástradípiká. | Ditto by Pártha Sáráthi Nátha Miśra. | 16 |
| 21 | तर्कपादटीका .. | Tarkapádaṭíká, | Ditto by Rágha-vananda. | 21 |
| 22 | तर्कपादभाष्य .. | Tarkapádabhá-shya, | Ditto by Śabara Svámí. | 20 |
| 23 | तर्कपादवार्त्तिक .. | Tarkapádavárti-ka. | Ditto by Bhatta Kumárila. | 11 |
| 24 | तर्कपादवार्त्तिक .. | Tarkapádavá rti-ka. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| 25 | राणक .. | Ráṇaka. | Ditto by Somes-vara. | 7 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Gopála Bhaṭṭa, Benares. | Notes on Jaiminisútra. Procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Smriticharaṇa. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Smriticharaṇavártika. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Smriticharaṇa. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ganeśa Śástrí, Benares. | Notes on Jaiminisútra. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Tarkapáda. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Tarkapáda. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Rámeśvara, Benares. | Notes on Tarkapáda. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tarkapádavártika. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

# ASTROLOGY

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | जातकचिन्तामणि-टीका | *Játakachintá-maṇiṭiká. | Astrology by Parasu Ráma. | 19 |
| 2 | यन्त्रमालिकाटीका .. | Yantramálikáṭiká. | Ditto by Parama Sukha. | 12 |
| 3 | हिल्लाजदीपिकाटीका | Hillájadípikáṭiká. | Ditto by Lakshmí Datta. | 8 |
| 4 | सहमचन्द्रिकाटिप्पण | Sahamachandrikáṭippaṇa. | Ditto .. | 9 |
| 5 | गोचरप्रकरणटीका .. | Gocharaprakaraṇaṭiká. | Ditto by Náráyana Bhatta. | 11 |
| 6 | सन्निपातकलिकाटिप्पण | Sannipátakalikáṭippana. | Ditto .. | 14 |

*Note.*—By a mistake of the writer of the catalogue this and the following works on separated as belonging

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ráma Prasáda, Benares. | A little-known commentary on Játakachintámaṇi. Not procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Yantramáliká. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Hillájadípiká. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Sahamachandriká. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Gocharaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Sannipátakálika. Not procurable for copying; old and correct. |

Astrology had been mixed up with the foregoing. They have accordingly been to a distinct class.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | लघुसङ्ग्रहटीका .. | Laghusaṅgrahaṭíká. | Astrology .. | 16 |
| 8 | मुहूर्तसङ्ग्रहटीका .. | Muhúrtasaṅgrahaṭíká. | Ditto by Lakshmípati. | 24 |
| 9 | भास्वतीटीका .. | Bhâśvatíṭíká .. | Astrology .. | 3 |
| 10 | षोडशयोगटीका .. | Shoḍaśayogaṭíká | Ditto by Ráma Datta. | 14 |
| 11 | मल्लारिटीका .. | Malláriṭíká .. | Ditto by Dayá Śaṅkara. | 23 |
| 12 | प्रश्नप्रदीपटिप्पण .. | Praśnapradípaṭippana. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| 13 | सूर्यसिद्धान्तटिप्पण .. | Súryasiddhántaṭippana. | Ditto .. | 34 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Rama Prasáda, Benares. | Notes on Laghusaṅgraha. Not procurable for copying; little-known, recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Muhúrtasaṅgraha. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct: written 1783 Vikrama. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Bholá Datta, Benares. | A short, little-known commentary on Bhásvatí. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Shodasayoga. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Mallápaddhati. Not procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Praśnapradípa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Súryasiddhánta. Not procurable for copying; old and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | मार्तण्डवल्लभा .. | Mártaṇḍavallabhá. | Astrology, by Náráyana Bhaṭṭa. | 16 |
| 15 | बृहत्संहिताटीका .. | Bṛihatsanhitáṭíká. | Ditto by Bhaṭṭotpala. | 51 |
| 16 | मकरन्दोदाहरण .. | Makarandodáharaṇa. | Ditto by Kripá Ráma. | 33 |
| 17 | मकरन्दसारिणी .. | Makarandasáriṇí. | Ditto by Paramánanda. | 28 |
| 18 | मुहूर्तगणपतिटीका.. | Muhúrtagaṇapatiṭíká. | Ditto by Paramá Sukha. | 13 |
| 19 | मुहूर्तदीपटिप्पण .. | Muhúrtadípaṭippana. | Astrology | 10 |
| 20 | पाराशरीटीका .. | Párásaríṭíká. | Ditto by Sadánanda. | 8 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Bholá Datta, Benares. | A well-known commentary on Muhúrtamártanda. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large, well-known commentary on Báráhísanhitá. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Contains the solution of all the questions given in Makaranda. Little-known, procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Describes the various ways of writing an almanac. Little-known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Muhúrtaganapati. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ráma Prasáda, Benares. | A little-known commentary on Muhúrtapradípa. Not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Párášarí. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | गणकभूषणटीका .. | Gaṇakabhúshaṇatíká. | Astrology .. | 33 |
| 22 | गोचरप्रकरणटीका .. | Gocharaprakaraṇatíká, | Ditto by Níla Kaṇtha. | 25 |
| 23 | ताजकचिन्तामणिटीका | Tájakachintámaṇitíká. | Ditto by Paraśu Ráma. | 16 |
| 24 | भावकल्पलताटीका.. | Bhávakalpalatátíká. | Ditto by Krishṇa Nátha. | 7 |
| 25 | गृहप्रवेशप्रकरणटीका | Grihapraveśaprakaraṇatíká. | Ditto by Níla Kaṇtha. | 5 |
| 26 | गृहप्रवेशप्रकरणटीका | Grihapraveśaprakaraṇatíká. | Ditto by Náráyaṇa Bhatta. | 3 |
| 27 | ग्रहलाघवटीका .. | Grahalághavatíká. | Ditto by Viśva Nátha. | 49 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ráma Prasáda, Benares. | A little-known commentary on Gaṇakabhúshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Gocharaprakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on Tájakachintámaṇi. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Bhávakalpalatá. Not procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Grihapraveśaprakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Grihapraveśaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Khuśálpurí, Benares. | A commentary on Grahalághava. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | वर्षतन्त्र .. | Varshatantra | Astrology, by Nila Kaṇtha. | 11 |
| 29 | प्रश्नतन्त्र .. | Praśnatantra | Ditto .. | 47 |
| 30 | वर्षतन्त्रटीका .. | Varsha tantra-ṭiká. | Ditto by Visva Nátha. | 40 |
| 31 | मकरन्दोदाहरण .. | Makarand o dá-haraṇa. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| 32 | बृहज्जातकटीका .. | Briha jjátaka-ṭiká. | Ditto by Bhaṭṭot-pala. | 305 |
| 33 | बृहज्जातकटीका .. | Briha jjátaka-ṭiká. | Ditto by Mahíd-hara. | 40 |
| 34 | लघुजातकटीका .. | Laghujátakat-ṭiká. | Ditto by Bhaṭṭot-pala. | 30 |
| 35 | भुवनदीपकविवरण .. | Bhuvanadípaka-vivaraṇa. | Ditto by Ajodhyá Prasáda. | 44 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Khuśálpurí, Benares. | Gives the method of preparing a horoscope and foretelling fate by means of it. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Gives the method of solving questions. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On preparing a horoscope. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on Makaranda. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Brihajjátaka. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on Brihajjátaka. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 21 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Laghujátaka. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Bhuvanadípaka. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | लघुजातकटीका .. | Laghujátaka-ṭíká. | Astrology .. | 11 |
| 37 | यात्राप्रकरणटीका .. | Yátráprakaraṇa-ṭíká. | Ditto by Ráma Daivajña. | 39 |
| 38 | मुहूर्तभूषणटीका .. | Muhúrtabhúshaṇaṭíká. | Ditto by Ráma Datta. | 14 |
| 39 | प्रश्नभैरवटीका .. | Praśnabhairava-ṭíká. | Astrology .. | 9 |
| 40 | गृहप्रकरणटीका .. | Grihaprakaraṇa-ṭíká. | Ditto by Ráma Daivajña. | 12 |
| 41 | प्रश्नप्रदीपटीका .. | Praśnapradípa-ṭíká. | Astrology .. | 29 |
| 42 | सूर्यसिद्धान्तटीका .. | Súryasiddhánta-ṭíká. | Ditto by Viśva Nátha. | 20 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Durgá Prasáda, Benares. | A large but little-known commentary on Laghujátaka. Not procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Yátráprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short, well-known commentary on Muhúrtabhúshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short, well-known commentary on Praśnabhairava. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Grihaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Praśnapradípa. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Súryasiddhánta. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | सोमसिद्धान्तटीका | Somasiddhántaṭíká. | Astrology, by Visva Nátha. | 2 |
| 44 | वसिष्ठसिद्धान्तटीका | Vasishthasiddhántaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 4 |
| 45 | पञ्चस्वराटिप्पण | Pañchasvarátippaṇa. | Ditto by Vaidya Nátha | 83 |
| 46 | अग्न्याधानप्रकरण-टीका | Agnyádhánaprakaraṇaṭíká. | Ditto by Ráma Daivajña. | 4 |
| 47 | राज्याभिषेकप्रकरण-टीका | Rájyábhishekaprakaraṇaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 9 |
| 48 | इष्टदर्पणोदाहरण .. | Ishtadarpaṇodáharaṇa. | Ditto by Nandaviráma. | 10 |
| 49 | वर्षतन्त्रटीका .. | Varshatantraṭíká. | Ditto by Viśva Nátha. | 56 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Durgá Prasáda, Benares. | A commentary on Somasiddhánta. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Vasishthasiddhánta. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 17 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Pañchasvará. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large, well-known commentary on Agnyádhánaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large, well-known commentary on Rájyábhishekaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Vágíśvarí Datta, Benares. | Illustrated examples of Ishtadarpaṇa. Procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Nílakaṇthívarshatantra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | जातकतन्त्रटीका .. | Játakatantra-ṭíká. | Astrology, by Hari Bhavana. | 95 |
| 51 | गृहप्रवेशप्रकरणटीका | Gṛihapraveśa-prakaraṇaṭíká. | Ditto by Ráma Daivajña. | 12 |
| 52 | प्रश्नकौमुदीटीका .. | Praśnakaumudí-ṭíká. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| 53 | योगयात्राटीका .. | Yogayátráṭíká.. | Ditto by Bhattotpala. | 51 |
| 54 | युद्धजयोत्सवटीका.. | Yuddhajayotsavaṭíká. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha Śukla. | 60 |
| 55 | लग्नचन्द्रिकाटीका .. | Lagnachandriká-ṭíká. | Ditto | 36 |
| 56 | विवाहप्रकरणटीका.. | Viváhaprakaraṇaṭíká. | Ditto by Ráma Daivajña. | 24 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Vágíśvarí Datta, Benares. | A well-known commentary on Játakatantra. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Durgá Prasáda, Benares. | A well-known commentary on Grihapraveśaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Praśnakaumudí. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Yogayátrá. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Yuddhajayotsava. Not procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on Lagnachandriká. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Vivá-haprakaraṇamuhúrta-chintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | रत्नमालाटीका .. | Ratnamálátíká .. | Astrology, by Mádhava. | 67 |
| 58 | मुहूर्तगणपतिटीका .. | Muhúrtaganapatiṭíká. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| 59 | विवाहवृन्दावनटीका | Viváhavrindávanaṭíká. | Ditto by Kalyána Varmá. | 28 |
| 60 | मुहूर्तसङ्ग्रहटीका .. | Muhúrtasaṅgrahaṭíká. | Ditto by Lakshmípati. | 24 |
| 61 | जातकाभरणटीका .. | Játakábharaṇaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 7 |
| 62 | बृहज्जातकटीका .. | Brihajjátakaṭíká. | Ditto by Bhaṭṭotpala. | 84 |
| 63 | भास्वतीटीका .. | Bhásvatíṭíká .. | Ditto | 5 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Durgá Prasáda, Benares. | A short, well-known commentary on Ratnamálá. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short, little-known commentary on Muhúrtaganapati. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Vivábavrindávana. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Muhúrtasangraha. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short, little-known commentary on Játakábharana. Not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large, well-known commentary on Brihajjátotpala. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Bhásvatí. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | शीघ्रबोधटीका .. | Śighrabodhatíká. | Astrology, by Lakshmípati. | 15 |
| 65 | द्विरागमनप्रकरणटीका | Dvirágamanaprakaraṇatíká. | Ditto by Ráma Daivajña. | 4 |
| 66 | मुहूर्ततत्त्वटीका .. | Muhúrtatattvatíká. | Ditto by Gaṇeśa, | 40 |
| 67 | मुहूर्तसर्वस्वटीका .. | Muhúrtasarvasvatíká. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| 68 | विश्वकर्मप्रकाशटीका | Viśvakarmaprakáśatíká. | Astrology .. | 5 |
| 69 | उपसंहारप्रकरणटीका | Upasanhárapra-karaṇatíká. | Ditto by Ráma Daivajña. | 2 |
| 70 | प्रश्नमनोरमाटीका .. | Praśnamanoramátíká. | Ditto .. | 10 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Durgá Prasáda, Benares. | A little-known commentary on Śighrabodha. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Dvirágamanaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large well-known commentary on Muhúrtatattva. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short, little-known commentary on Muhúrtasarvasva. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short, little-known commentary on Višvakarmaprakáśa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Upasanhára-prakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Praśnamanoramá. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | विवाहप्रकरणटीका .. | Viváhaprakaraṇaṭíká. | Astrology, by Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 18 |
| 72 | चमत्कारचिन्तामणिटीका | Chamatkáracintámaṇiṭíká. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| 73 | षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका .. | Shatpañchásikáṭíká. | Ditto by Bhaṭṭotpala. | 45 |
| 74 | यन्त्रचिन्तामणिटीका | Yantrachintámaṇiṭíká. | Ditto by Ráma Śaṅkara. | 26 |
| 75 | जातकालङ्कारटीका.. | Játakálaṅkáraṭíká. | Ditto by Paraśu Ráma Miśra. | 17 |
| 76 | श्रीपतिपद्धतिटिप्पण | Śrípatipaddhatiṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Ráma Datta. | 16 |
| 77 | नक्षत्रप्रकरणटीका .. | Nakshatraprakaraṇaṭíká. | Ditto by Níla Kaṇṭha. | 43 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Bholá Datta, Benares. | A well-known commentary on Vivâhaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Chamatkárachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Shatpañchâśiká. Procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Yantrachintámaṇi. Not procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Játakálaṅkára. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Śrípatipaddhati. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large, well-known commentary on Nakshatraprakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | विवाहप्रकरणटीका .. | Viváhaprakaraṇaṭíká. | Astrology, by Níla Kaṇṭha. | 38 |
| 79 | चमत्कारचिन्तामणिटीका | Chamatkára-chintámaṇiṭíká. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| 80 | शुभाशुभप्रकरणटीका | Śubhásubhaprakaraṇaṭíká. | Ditto by Ráma Daivajña. | 13 |
| 81 | नक्षत्रप्रकरणटीका .. | Nakshatraprakaraṇaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| 82 | नीलकण्ठीटीका .. | Nílakaṇṭhíṭíká | Ditto by Viśva Nátha. | 50 |
| 83 | समरसारटीका .. | Samarasáraṭíká | Ditto by Ráma Datta. | 10 |
| 84 | संक्रान्तिप्रकरणटीका | Saṅkrántiprakaraṇaṭíká. | Ditto by Ráma Daivajña. | 25 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Bholá Datta, Benares. | A large well-known commentary on Vivâhaprakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Chamatkárachintámaṇi. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Vágíśvarí Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Muhúrtachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; well-known, recent and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Muhúrtachintámaṇinakshatraprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Nílakaṇṭhísaṅjñátantra. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Samarasára. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Saṅkrántiprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | गोचरप्रकरणटीका .. | Gocharaprakaraṇaṭíká. | Astrology, by Ráma Daivajña. | 18 |
| 86 | मुहूर्तमार्तण्डटीका .. | Muhúrtamártaṇḍaṭíká. | Ditto by Náráyaṇa Bhatta. | 50 |
| 87 | षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका .. | Shatpañchásiká-ṭíká. | Ditto by Dámodara. | 19 |
| 88 | षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका .. | Shatpañchásiká-ṭíká. | Ditto by Bhaṭṭotpala. | 20 |
| 89 | जातकालङ्कारटीका .. | Játakálaṅkára-ṭíká. | Ditto by Hari Bhavana. | 56 |
| 90 | संस्कारप्रकरणटीका .. | Saṅskáraprakaraṇaṭíká. | Ditto by Ráma-Daivajña. | 20 |
| 91 | जैमिनिसूत्रटिप्पण .. | Jaiminisútraṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Lakshmípati. | 23 |
| 92 | स्त्रीजातकटीका .. | Stríjátakaṭíká | Astrology ... | 8 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Vágíśvarí Datta, Benares. | A commentary on Gocharaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Muhúrtamártaṇḍa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Shatpañchášiká. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Shatpañchášiká. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Játakálaṅkára. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Saṁskáraprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes on Jaiminisútra. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Bholá Datta, Benares. | A little-known commentary on Stríjátaka. Not procurable for copying, old and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | लघुजातकटीका .. | Laghujátakatíká | Astrology, by Ráma Datta. | 9 |
| 94 | यात्राप्रकरणटीका .. | Yátráprakaraṇatíká. | Ditto by Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 10 |
| 95 | पञ्चस्वराटीका .. | Pañchasvarátíká | Ditto by Śrí Krishṇa. | 5 |
| 96 | भावचिन्तामणिटीका | Bhávachintámaṇiṭíká. | Ditto by Paraśu Ráma Miśra. | 27 |
| 97 | गृहप्रकरणटीका .. | Grihaprakaraṇatíká. | Ditto by Níla Kaṇṭha. | 34 |
| 98 | जातकाभरणटीका .. | Játakábharaṇatíká. | Ditto by Paraśu Ráma. | 43 |
| 99 | गृहप्रकरणटीका .. | Grihaprakaraṇatíká. | Ditto by Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 5 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Bolá Datta, Benares. | A little-known commentary on Laghujátaka. Not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 12 | Ditto .. | Ráma Prasáda, Benares. | A well-known commentary on Yátráprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Panchasvará. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short little-known commentary on Bhávachintámaṇi. Not procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large and well-known commentary on Grihaprakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short little-known commentary on Játakabharaṇa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A well-known commentary on Grihaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS, ALLAHABAD.

# CATALOGUE

OF

# SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

# IN PRIVATE LIBRARIES

OF THE

# NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P.

## PART II.

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS, ALLAHABAD.

1878.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.


| | Pages. |
|---|---|
| VEDA ... ... ... ... | 1— 14 |
| NYAYA PHILOSOPHY ... ... ... | 15— 72 |
| JOTISH ... ... ... ... | 73— 78 |
| DHARMASÁSTRA ... ... ... | 79— 84 |
| MYSTICAL VERSE ... ... ... | 85— 90 |
| GRAMMAR ... ... ... ... | 91— 98 |
| KOŚA ... ... ... ... | 99—104 |
| VEDÁNTA ... ... ... ... | 105—110 |
| JOTISH ... ... ... ... | 111—118 |
| KÁVYÁDI ... ... ... ... | 119—128 |
| NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY ... ... ... | 129—140 |
| DHARMASÁSTRA ... ... ... | 141—146 |
| MYSTICAL VERSE ... ... ... | 147—152 |

VEDIC AND OTHER WORKS.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | शुल्वसूचटीका .. | Śulbasútraṭíká.. | Veda by Karavinda Swámi. | 45 |
| 2 | शुल्वसूचटीका .. | Ditto .. | Ditto by Gopála .. | 30 |
| 3 | शुल्वसूचटीका .. | Ditto .. | Ditto by Sundaraja. | 40 |
| 4 | शुल्वसूचटीका .. | Ditto .. | Ditto by Kapardi Swámi. | 35 |
| 5 | मंचरहस्यप्रकाशिका | Mantrarahasyaprakáśiká. | Ditto by Nila Kaṇtha. | 38 |
| 6 | पार्षदव्याख्या .. | Párshadavyákhyá. | Ditto by Vishṇu Mittra. | 40 |
| 7 | प्रयोगरत्न .. | Prayogaratna .. | Ditto by Ananta.. | 60 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá. | A commentary on the Śulbasùtra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 16 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Śulbasútra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Śulbasútra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Śulbasútra. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Mantrabhágavata. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Prátiśákhya. Not procurable; little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the Prayoga of Rigvedi Bráhmaṇas. Describes all the saṅskáras, *i. e.*, Garvádhâna, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | प्रयोगरत्न .. | Prayogaratna .. | Veda by Náráyana Bhatta. | 119 |
| 9 | प्रयोगवैजयन्ती .. | Prayogavaijayantí. | Ditto by Mahádeva | 100 |
| 10 | संस्कारपद्धति .. | Sańskárapaddhati. | Ditto by Ánandaráma. | 25 |
| 11 | सज्जनवल्लभ .. | Sajjanavallabha, | Ditto by Tayaráma | 119 |
| 12 | प्रयोगपद्धति .. | Prayogapaddhati | Ditto by Gangádhara. | 10 |
| 13 | शुल्बसूत्रटीका .. | Śulbasútraṭíká .. | Ditto by Dwárakánátha. | 109 |
| 14 | पुरुषसूक्तटीका .. | Purushasúktaṭíká .. | Ditto by Vidyáranya. | 12 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | On the Prayoga of Ṛigvedi Bráhmaṇas. Describes all the saṅskáras. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Hiraṇyakeśisútra. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and correct. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the sixteen saṅskáras (particular ceremonies) of the Yajurvedi Bráhmaṇas. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Kátyáyanagṛibyasútra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Sútras or rulês for saṅskáras or ceremonies of Baudoháyanamati. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Śulbasútra. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Purushasútra. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | पाणिनीयशिक्षाभाष्य | Páṇiniyaśikshá bháshya. | Veda .. | 20 |
| 16 | शाङ्खायनगृह्यसूत्रभाष्य .. | Śáṅkháyana-gṛihyasútra-bháshya. | Ditto by Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 346 |
| 17 | चरणव्यूहभाष्य .. | Charaṇavyúha-bháshya. | Veda .. | 48 |
| 18 | ऐतरेयब्राह्मणभाष्य.. | Aitareyabráhmaṇabháshya. | Ditto by Vidyáraṇya. | 212 |
| 19 | सर्वानुक्रमटीका .. | Sarvánukramaṭíká. | Ditto by Gaṇeśa.. | 407 |
| 20 | निघण्टुभाष्य .. | Nighaṇṭabhá-shya. | Ditto .. | 70 |
| 21 | आरण्यकभाष्य .. | Áraṇyakabhá-shya. | Ditto .. | 91 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá | A large commentary on the Páṇiníyaśikshá. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Śánkháyanasútra. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Charaṇavyúha. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Aitareyabráhmaṇa. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Sarvánukrama. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Nighaṇṭa. Procurable for copying; well known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Áraṇyaka. Not procurable for copying; not known, old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | नीतिमञ्जरीभाष्य .. | Nítimañjaríbhá-shya. | Veda .. | 60 |
| 23 | निरुक्त .. | Nirukta .. | Ditto .. | 104 |
| 24 | पाणिनीयशिक्षा .. | Páṇiníyaśikshá | Veda by Páṇini .. | 14 |
| 25 | शाङ्खायनगृह्यसूत्र | Śánkháyanagri-hyasútra. | Ditto by Śáṅkháy-ana. | 134 |
| 26 | शाङ्खायनगृह्यसूत्र | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 178 |
| 27 | सरस्वतीसूक्तभाष्य .. | Sarasvatísúk ta-bháshya. | Veda by Sáyaná-chárya. | 11 |
| 28 | नीतिमञ्जरी .. | Nítimañjarí .. | Ditto by Dayá-dvibedí. | 25 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | A large commentary on the Nítimañjarí. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A part of the Veda. Procurable for copying; well known; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Directions for pronouncing the Veda. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Saṅskāra Sútras of the Śánkháyanaśákhá of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Second part of the Saṅskára Sútras of the Sáṅkháyanaśákhá. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Sarasvatísúkta. Procurable for copying; not well known; recent and incorrect. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | आश्वलायनगृह्यसूत्र, | Áśvalá y a n a - grihyasútra. | Veda by Aśvaláyana. | 110 |
| 30 | आश्वलायनगृह्यसूत्र-टीका· | Áśvaláyanagrihyasútra. | Ditto by Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 80 |
| 31 | आश्वलायनगृह्यका-रिकाटीका· | Áśvaláyanagrihyakárikáṭíká. | Ditto by Aśvaláyana. | 40 |
| 32 | शुल्वसूत्र .. | Śulbasútra .. | Ditto by Baudhyana. | 20 |
| 33 | रात्रिसूक्तभाष्य - .. | Rátrisùktabh á - shya. | Mádhaváchárya .. | 6 |
| 34 | ऋग्वेदजटा .. | Rigvedjaṭá .. | Veda .. | 1,150 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | On paper. Devanágari character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | Sańskára Sútras of the Áśvaláyanaśákhá of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Áśvaláyanagrihyasútra. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Áśvaláyanagrihyakárikā. Not procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Sańskára Sútras of the Baudháyanaśákhá of the Yajurveda. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Rátrisúkta. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Directions for repeating the Veda, according to Pada, Krama, Jaṭá, and Ghana. Not procurable for copying; not well known, new and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | ऋग्वेदघन .. | Rigvedaghana.. | Veda .. | 525 |
| 36 | ऋग्वेदपद .. | Rigvedapada .. | Ditto .. | 810 |
| 37 | ऋग्वेदक्रम .. | Rigvedakrama, | Ditto .. | 590 |
| 38 | ऋग्वेदभाष्य .. | Rigvedabhá-shya. | Ditto by Mádhavá-chárya. | 410 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanjí Mathurá, | Directions for repeating the Veda, according to Pada, Krama, Jatá, and Ghana. Not procurable for copying; not well known, new and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Directions for repeating the Veda, according to Pada, Krama, Jatá, and Ghana. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 14 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Directions for repeating the Veda, according to Pada, Krama, Jatá, and Ghana. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Rigveda. Procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |

# NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | तर्कग्रन्थटिप्पणी .. | Tarkagranthatippaṇí. | Nyáya philosophy, by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 13 |
| 2 | तर्कग्रन्थबृहट्टीका .. | Tarkagranthabrihaṭṭíká. | Ditto by Krishṇá Bhaṭṭa. | 36 |
| 3 | तर्कग्रन्थबृहट्टिप्पण .. | Tarkagranthabrihaṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáiń, | 28 |
| 4 | पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटिप्पणी .. | Púrvapakshagranthaṭippaṇí | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 10 |
| 5 | पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थप्रकाश .. | Púrvapakshagrantha prakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 53 |
| 6 | पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटीका .. | Púrvapakshagranthaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| 7 | सामान्यलक्षणटीका .. | Sámányalakshaṇaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| 8 | सामान्यलक्षणविवेचन | Sámányalakshaṇavivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 13 |
| 9 | सामान्यलक्षणटिप्पणी | Sámányalakshaṇaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 8 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámeśwara, Benares. | A note on Tarkagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Tarkagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Tarkagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Púrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Púrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Púrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sámányalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Sámányalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A note on Sámányalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | तर्कग्रन्थक्रोड | Tarkagranṭhakroḍa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Káli Śaṅkara. | 18 |
| 11 | तर्कग्रन्थटिप्पण | Tarkagranthaṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Hara Náráyaṇa. | 15 |
| 12 | तर्कग्रन्थटिप्पणी | Tarkagranthaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 13 |
| 13 | उपनयलक्षणरुचिदत्तीय | Upanayalakshaṇaruchidattíya. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 10 |
| 14 | उपनयलक्षणालोक | Upanayalakshaṇaloka. | Ditto by Pakshadhara Miśra. | 11 |
| 15 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिविवरण | Sámányaniruktivivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 98 |
| 16 | सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थदीधितिटिप्पणी | Satpratipakshapurvapakshagranthadídhitiṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadíśa. | 7 |
| 17 | सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवृति | Satpratipakshapúrvapakshagranthavivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 7 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágari character. | Rámeswara, Benares. | Notes and criticisms on Tarkagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | On paper Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Tarkagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Tarkagrantha. Procurable; for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Subrahmanya Śástri, Benares. | A commentary on Upanayalakshana. Not procurable for copying; not known; very old and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Upanayalakshana. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Sámányanirukti. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Satpratipakshapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Satpratipakshapurvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; very old and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थव्याख्यान. | Satpratipakshapúrvapakshagranthavyákhyána. | Nyáya philosophy, by Váchaspati. | 4 |
| 19 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थालोक. | Pakshatápúrvapakshagranthaloka. | Ditto by Pakshadhara Miśra. | 9 |
| 20 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थविवरण. | Pakshatásiddhántagranthavivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 11 |
| 21 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थरहस्य. | Pakshatásiddhántagrantharahasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 14 |
| 22 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणविवरण. | Pratijnálakshaṇavivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 94 |
| 23 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणरहस्य. | Pratijnálakshaṇarahasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 15 |
| 24 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणव्याख्या. | Pratijnálakshaṇavyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhava Nanda. | 19 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Subrahmaṇya Śástri, Benares. | A commentary on Satpratipakshapùrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; very old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Pratijnálakshana. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Pratijnálakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Pratijnálakshana. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | कूटघटितलक्षण-विवेचन. | Kútaghatitala k-shaṇavivecha-na. | Nyáya philoso-phy, by Goloka Nyayaratna. | 11 |
| 26 | कूटघटितलक्षण-टिप्पणी. | Kútaghatita-lakshaṇa ṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śankara Miśra. | 7 |
| 27 | कूटघटितलक्षण-बृहट्टीका. | Kútaghatita-lakshaṇa bri-hattíká. | Ditto by Krish-ṇá Bhatta. | 14 |
| 28 | कूटाघटितलक्षण-टिप्पण. | Kútághatitala k-shaṇatippaṇa. | Ditto by Hara Náráyaṇa. | 4 |
| 29 | कूटाघटितलक्षण-टिप्पणी. | Ditto .. | Ditto by Chan-dra Náráyaṇa. | 3 |
| 30 | कूटाघटितलक्षण-प्रकाश. | Kútághatítala k-shaṇaprakáśa. | Ditto by Mahá-deva. | 7 |
| 31 | कूटाघटितलक्षण-बृहट्टीका. | Kútághatítala k-shaṇabrih aṭ-tíká. | Ditto by Krish-ṇa Bhatta. | 2 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Rámeswara, Benares. | A large commentary on Kútaghatitalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A note on Kútaghatitalakshaṇa. Not procurable; not known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Kútaghatitalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Kutághatitalakshaṇa. Not procurable; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | On paper. Tailanga character. | Ditto .. | An important note on Kutághatitalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Kútaghatitalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Kútaghatitalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | कूटाघटितलक्षण-बृहट्टिप्पण· | Kútághatital a k-shaṇabri h a ṭ-ṭippaṇa. | Nyáya philoso-phy, by Gosain. | 3 |
| 33 | कूटाघटितलक्षणा-नुगम· | Kútághatital a k-shaṇánugama. | Ditto by Dulara Bhattáchárya. | 4 |
| 34 | पुच्छलक्षणप्रकाश .. | Puchch h a l a k-shaṇaprakáśa. | Ditto by Mahá-deva. | 3 |
| 35 | पुच्छलक्षणटीका .. | Puchchhalaksha-ṇaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 2 |
| 36 | पुच्छलक्षणविवेचन .. | Puchchhalaksha-ṇavivechana. | Ditto by Golaka Nyáyaratna. | 4 |
| 37 | असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थवि-वेचन· | Asiddhap ú r v a-paksha g r a n-thavivechana. | Ditto ... | 11 |
| 38 | असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटि-प्पणी· | Asiddhapúr v a-pakshagr a n-thaṭippaṇí. | Ditto b y Śa ṅ-kara Miśra. | 10 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ràmeswara, Benares. | A note on Kútághatitalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Kútághatitalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Puchchhalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Puchchha-lakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Puchchhalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Gurumúrti Sástri, Benares. | A large commentary on Asiddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A note on Asiddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थबृहट्टीका· | Asiddhapúrva-pakshagranthabríhaṭṭiká. | Nyaya philosophy, by Krishṇá Bhaṭṭa. | 10 |
| 40 | असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थबृहट्टीका· | Asiddhasiddhántagranthabrihaṭṭiká. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| 41 | असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थबृहट्टिप्पण· | Asiddhasiddhántagranthabrihaṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáin .. | 14 |
| 42 | असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थानुगम· | Asiddhasiddhántagranthánugama. | Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 13 |
| 43 | बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थानुगम· | Bádha púrva-pakshagranthánugama. | Ditto by Dulara Bháṭṭáchárya. | 14 |
| 44 | बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थक्रोड· | Bádhasiddhántagranthakroḍa. | Ditto by Kálí Śaṅkara. | 14 |
| 45 | बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थटिप्पण· | Bádhasiddhántagranthaṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Hara Náráyaṇa. | 4 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper Devanágarí character. | Gurumúrti Śástri, Benares. | An important commentary on Asiddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; no known; recent and int correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Bádhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | Notes and criticisms on Bádhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 5 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Bádhasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | प्रथमस्वलक्षणरहस्य, | Pratha m a s wa-laks h a ṇ a ra-hasya. | Nyáya philosophy, by Mathurá Nátha. | 22 |
| 67 | प्रथमस्वलक्षणव्याख्या | Pratham a s w a-lakshaṇav y á-khyá. | Ditto by Bhava Nanda. | 14 |
| 48 | प्रथमस्वलक्षणदीधितिटिप्पणी. | Pratha m a s wa-laksh a ṇ a dí-dhititippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadíśa, | 42 |
| 49 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणबृहद्-टीका. | Pratijñálaks h a-ṇabṛihaṭṭiká. | Ditto by Krishṇá Bhaṭṭa. | 60 |
| 50 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणबृहट्टि-प्पण. | Pratijñálak s ha-ṇabṛihaṭṭi p-paṇa. | Ditto by Gosáin .. | 42 |
| 51 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणानुगम.. | Pratijñálak s h a-ṇánugama. | Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 13 |
| 52 | सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटिप्पणी. | Savyabhichá r a-purvapaksha-g ranthaṭi p-paṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 19 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Gurumúrti Śástrí, Benares. | An important commentary on Prathamaswalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Prathamaswalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Prathamaswalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Grish Chandra, Benares. | An important commentary on Pratijñálakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Pratijñálakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Pratijñálakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A note on Savyabhichárapúrva pakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थबृहट्टीका. | Savyabhichárapúrvapakshagranthabrihaṭṭiká. | Nyáya philosophy, by KrishṇaBhaṭṭá. | 18 |
| 54 | सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थबृहट्टिप्पण. | Savyabhichárapúrvapakshagranthabrihaṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáín .. | 17 |
| 55 | उपनयलक्षणानुगम.. | Upanayalakshaṇānugama. | Ditto, by Dulara Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 14 |
| 56 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिक्रोड, | Sámányanirukti kroḍa. | Ditto by Káli Śankara. | 38 |
| 57 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिटिप्पण. | Sámányaniruktiṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Hara Náráyaṇa. | 34 |
| 58 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिबृहट्टिप्पण. | Sámányanirukti brihaṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáín .. | 25 |
| 59 | सामान्यनिरुक्त्यनुगम. | Sámányaniruktianugama. | Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 34 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper Devanágarí character. | Giríśa Chandra, Benares. | An important commentary on Savyabhichárapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 8 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Savyabhichárapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Upanayalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 13 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | Notes and criticisms on Sámányanirukti. Procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Sámányanirukti. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | A note on Sámányanirukti. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Sámányanirukti. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणक्रोड .. | Pratijńálaksh a-ṇakroḍa. | Nyáya philosophy, by Kálí Śaṅkara. | 42 |
| 61 | बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थक्रोड | Bádh a p ú r v a-pakshagr a n-thakroḍa. | Ditto ... | 11 |
| 62 | बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-टिप्पण· | Bádh a p ú r v a-pakshag r a n-thaṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Hara Náráyaṇa. | 5 |
| 63 | बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-टिप्पणी· | Bádh a p ú r v a-pakshag r an-thaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 9 |
| 64 | बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टिप्पणी· | Bádhasiddhánta-granthaṭi ppa-ṇí. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| 65 | बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-प्रकाश· | Bádhasiddhánta-granthaprakáśa. | Ditto by Mahá-deva. | 15 |
| 66 | बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टीका· | Bádhasiddhánta-granthaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 11 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Giríśá Chandra, Benares. | Notes and criticisms on Pratijñálakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Gurumúrti Śástri, Benares. | Notes and criticisms on Bádhapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Bádhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Bádhapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Bádhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Bádhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Bádhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त-ग्रन्थटिप्पणी· | Satpratipaksh a-siddhánta-granthaṭippa-ní. | Nyáya philosophy, by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 14 |
| 68 | सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त-ग्रन्थबृहट्टीका· | Satpratipaksh a-siddhánta-granthabrihat-ṭíka. | Ditto by Krishṇa Bhaṭṭá. | 11 |
| 69 | सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त-ग्रन्थबृहट्टिप्पण· | Satpratipaks ha-siddhánta-granthabri-haṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáín .. | 11 |
| 70 | असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-बृहट्टिप्पण· | Asiddhap úrva-pakshagran-thabrihaṭṭippa-ṇa. | Ditto by Gosáín .. | 4 |
| 71 | असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्था-नुगम· | Asiddhap úrva-pakshagran-thánugama. | Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 5 |
| 72 | असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-क्रोड· | Asiddha-siddhánta granthakroḍa. | Ditto, by Káli Śaṅkara. | 3 |
| 73 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टिप्पणी· | Pakshatásiddhánta granthaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 12 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Gurumúrtí Śástri, Benares. | A note on Satpratipakshasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Satpratipakshasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Satpratipakshasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; unknown; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Asiddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Asiddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | On paper. Devánágarí character. | Ditto .. | Notes and criticisms on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | An important note on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-प्रकाश· | Paksh a t á s i d-dhántag r a n-thaprakáśa. | Nyáya philosophy, by Mahádeva. | 39 |
| 75 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टीका· | Paks h a t á s i d-dhántag r a n-thaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| 76 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-बृहट्टिप्पण· | Paks h a t á s i d-dhántag r a n-thabrihaṭṭi p-paṇa. | Ditto by Gosáín. | 14 |
| 77 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थानुगम· | Paks h a t á s i d-dhánta g r a n-thánugama. | Ditto by D u l a r a Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 22 |
| 78 | परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-क्रोड· | Parámar ś a s i d-dhánta g r a n-thakroḍa. | Ditto by Kálí Śaṅkara. | 30 |
| 79 | पूच्छलक्षणानुगम .. | Púchchhalaksha-ṇánugama. | Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 2 |
| 80 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टिप्पण· | Úpádhísiddhán-tagranthaṭip-paṇa. | Ditto by Hara Náráyaṇa. | 4 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper Devanágarí character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | A large commentary on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | Notes and criticisms on Parámarśasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Rámeśwará, Benares. | An important note on Púchchhalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | A note on Upádhisiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तटिप्पणी. | Upádhisiddhánta granthaṭippaṇí. | Nyáya philosophy, by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 9 |
| 82 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थटिप्पणी. | Upádhisiddhántagranthaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 10 |
| 83 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थबृहट्टीका. | Upádhisiddhántagranthabṛihaṭṭiká. | Ditto by Kríshṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 15 |
| 84 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थबृहट्टिप्पण. | Upádhisiddhántagranthabṛihaṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáín. | 7 |
| 85 | हेतुलक्षणटीका .. | Hetulakshaṇaṭiká. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 23 |
| 86 | हेतुलक्षणविवेचन .. | Hetulakshaṇavivechana. | Ditto by Golo'ka Nyáyaratna. | 22 |
| 87 | हेतुलक्षणटिप्पणी .. | Hetulakshaṇaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 17 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper Bengáli character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | An important note on Upádhisiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Devanágrí character. | Ditto .. | A note on Upádhisiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; unknown; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Upádhisiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 14 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | Anote on Upádhisidhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Giriśa Chandra, Benares. | A commentary on Hetulakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Hetulakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A note on Hetulakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | उदाहरणलक्षणटिप्पणी | Udáharaṇalakshaṇaṭippaṇí. | Nyáya philosophy, by Śaṅkara Misra. | 16 |
| 89 | उदाहरणलक्षणबृहट्टीका. | Udáharaṇa lakshaṇabrihaṭṭíká. | Ditto by Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 17 |
| 90 | उदाहरणलक्षणबृहट्टिप्पण. | Udáharaṇa lakshaṇabrihaṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáiń .. | 18 |
| 91 | उपाधिदूषकताबीजटिप्पणी. | Upádhidúshakatábíjaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 11 |
| 92 | उपाधिदूषकताबीजबृहट्टीका. | Upádhidúshakatábíjabrihaṭṭíká. | Ditto by Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 12 |
| 93 | उपाधिदूषकताबीजबृहट्टिप्पण. | Upádhidúshakatábíjabrihaṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáiń .. | 12 |
| 94 | केवलान्वयिग्रन्थविवेचन. | Kevalánvayigranthavivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 9 |
| 95 | केलान्वयिग्रन्थटिप्पणी. | Kevalánvayigranthaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Misra. | 7 |
| 96 | केवलान्वयिग्रन्थबृहट्टीका. | Kevalánavayigranthabrihaṭṭíká. | Ditto by Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 12 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Giríśa Chandra, Benares. | A note on Udáharaṇalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Udáharaṇalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Udáharaṇalakshaṇa, Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | A note on Upádhidúshakatábíja. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Upádhidúshakatábíja. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Upádhidúshakatábíja. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Giríśa Chandra, Benares. | A large commentary on Kevalánavayigrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | On paper, Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A note on Kevalánavayigrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Kevalánavayigrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणटीका .. | Pratijnálaks h a-ṇaṭiká. | Nyáya philosophy, by Mahádeva. | 15 |
| 98 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणविवेचन, | Pratijnálaks h a-ṇavivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 56 |
| 99 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणटिप्पणी, | Pratijnálaks h a-ṇaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 7 |
| 100 | सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष-ग्रन्थक्रोड· | Savyabhic h á ra-púrvapa k sha-granthakroḍa. | Ditto by Kálí Śaṅkara. | 44 |
| 101 | सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष-ग्रन्थटिप्पण· | Savyabhic h á ra-púrvapaksh a-granthaṭippa-ṇa. | Ditto by Hara Náráyaṇa. | 22 |
| 102 | सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष-ग्रन्थटिप्पणी· | Savyabhic h á ra-púrvapaksh a-granthaṭip p a-ṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 23 |
| 103 | उपनयलक्षणटिप्पणी· | Upanayalaksha-ṇaṭippaṇí. | Ditto | 7 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Giríśa Chandra, Benares. | A commentary on Pratijńálakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Pratijńálakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 8 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A note on Pratijńálakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Notes and criticisms on Savyabhichárapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Savyabhicháraprvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Savyabhicháraprvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Upanayalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | उपनयलक्षणप्रकाश .. | Upanayalaksha-ṇaprakáśa. | Nyáya philosophy, by Mahádeva. | 27 |
| 105 | उपनयलक्षणटीका .. | Upanayalaksha-ṇaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| 106 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिविवेचन· | Sámányanirukti-vivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 34 |
| 107 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिटिप्पणी· | Sámányanirukti-ṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 25 |
| 108 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिबृहट्टीका· | Sámányanirukti-bṛihaṭṭíká. | Ditto by Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 23 |
| 109 | सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्तग्रन्थानुगम· | Satpratipaksha-siddhántagran-thánugama. | Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 44 |
| 110 | असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थक्रोड· | Asiddhapúrva-pakshagran-thakroḍa. | Ditto by Káli Śaṅkara. | 15 |
| 111 | असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटिप्पण· | Asiddhapúrva-pakshagran-thaṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Hara Náráyaṇa. | 13 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Girísa Chandra, Benares. | A large commentary on Upanayalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Upanayalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Sámányanirukti. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A note on Sámányanirukti. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorerct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Sámányanirukti. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Gurumúrti Śástrí, Benares. | An important note on Satpratipakshasiddhánta grantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | Notes and criticisms on Asiddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Asiddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टिप्पण· | Asiddhasiddhántagranthatippaṇa. | Nyáya philosophy, by Hara Náráyaṇa. | 4 |
| 113 | असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टिप्पणी· | Asiddhasiddhántagranthatippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṅa. | 3 |
| 114 | असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-प्रकाश· | Asiddhasiddhántagranthaprakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 8 |
| 115 | बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटिप्पणी· | Bádhapúrvapakshagranthatippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 14 |
| 116 | बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थबृहट्टीका· | Bádhapúrvapakshagranthabrihaṭṭiká. | Ditto by Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 104 |
| 117 | बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थबृहट्टिप्पण· | Bádhapúrvapakshagranthabrihaṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáiṅ.. | 47 |
| 118 | बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थबृहट्टिप्पण· | Bádhasiddhántagranthabrihaṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáiṅ.. | 24 |
| 119 | बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थानुगम· | Bádhasiddhántagranthánugama. | Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 38 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Gurumúrti Śástrí, Benares. | A note on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Bádhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Bádhapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Bádhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Bádhasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Bádhasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | प्रथमस्वलक्षणविवरण· | Prathamasvalakshaṇaviv araṇa. | Nyáya philosophy, by Gadádhara. | 76 |
| 121 | केवलान्वयिग्रन्थटिप्पणी· | Kevalánvayigranthaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 22 |
| 122 | केवलान्वयिग्रन्थप्रकाश· | Kevalánvayigranthaprakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 36 |
| 123 | केवलान्वयिग्रन्थटीका· | Kevalánvayigranthaṭíká. | Ditto ... | 22 |
| 124 | हेतुलक्षणटिप्पण .. | Hetulakshaṇaṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Hara Náráyaṇa. | 15 |
| 125 | हेतुलक्षणटिप्पणी .. | Hetulakshaṇaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 9 |
| 126 | हेतुलक्षणप्रकाश .. | Hetulakshaṇaprakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 18 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Gurumúrti Śástrí, Benares. | A large commentary on Prathamasvalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Girísá Chandra, Benares. | An important note on Kevalánvayigrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Kevalánvayigrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Kevalánvayigrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Hetulakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Hetulakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Hetulakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | उदाहरणलक्षणक्रोड, | Udáharaṇa l a k-shaṇakroḍa. | Nyáya philosophy, by Kálí Śankara. | 19 |
| 128 | उदाहरणलक्षण-टिप्पण· | Udáharaṇa l a k-shaṇaṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Hara Náráyaṇa. | 7 |
| 129 | उदाहरणलक्षणटिप्पणी· | Udáharaṇa l a k-shaṇaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 9 |
| 130 | उदाहरणलक्षणानुगम· | Udáharaṇa l a k-shaṇá n u g a-ma. | Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 29 |
| 131 | उपनयलक्षणक्रोड ·· | Upanayalaksha-ṇakroḍa. | Ditto by Káli Śankara. | 32 |
| 132 | उपनयलक्षणटिप्पण, | Upanayalaksha-ṇaṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Hara Náráyaṇa. | 25 |
| 133 | असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटिप्पणी· | Asiddhap ú r va-paksha g r a n-thaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Nàráyaṇa. | 16 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Giriśa Chandra, Benares. | Notes and criticisms on Udáharaṇal a k s h a ṇ a. Procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Udáharaṇalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on U d á h a r a ṇalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on U d á h a r a ṇalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | Notes and criticisms on Upanayalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | On. paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A note on Upanayalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Gurumúrti Śástrí, Benares. | An important note on Asiddhapúrva p a k s h a grantha. Procurable for copying; known; old apparently correct, |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 134 | असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थप्रकाश. | Asiddhapúrvapaksha granthaprakáśa. | Nyáya philosophy, by Mahádeva. | 27 |
| 135 | असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटीका. | Asiddhapúrvapaksha granthaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| 136 | असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थटीका. | Asiddhasiddhántagranthaṭíká. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 15 |
| 137 | असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थविवेचन. | Asiddhasiddhántagranthavivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 35 |
| 138 | असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थटिप्पणी. | Asiddhasiddhántagranthaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 11 |
| 139 | बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थप्रकाश | Bádhapúrvapakshagranthaprakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 32 |
| 140 | बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटीका | Bádhapúrvapakshagranthaṭíká. | Ditto .. | 15 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanagárí character. | Gurumúrti Śástrí, Benares. | A large commentary on Asiddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Asiddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A note on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Bádhapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Bádhapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 | बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवेचन· | Bádhapúrvapakshagranthavivechana. | Nyáya philosophy, by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 16 |
| 142 | बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थविवेचन· | Bádhasiddhántagranthavivechana. | Ditto ... | 15 |
| 143 | बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थटिप्पणी· | Bádhasiddhántagranthaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 12 |
| 144 | बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थबृहट्टीका· | Bádhasiddhántagranthabrihaṭṭiká. | Ditto by Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 11 |
| 145 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिरहस्य· | Sámányaniruktirahasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Náth a. | 18 |
| 146 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिव्याख्या· | Sámányaniruktivyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhava Nanda. | 33 |
| 147 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिदीधितिटिप्पणी· | Sámányaniruktidídhitiṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadíśa. | 49 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Gurumúrti Śástrí, Benares. | A large commentary on Bádhapárvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Bádhasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A note on Bádhasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Bádhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Subrahmaṇya Śástrí, Benares. | An important commentary on Sámányanirukti. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | A commentary on Sámányanirukti. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Sámányanirukti. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | विरुद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थव्याख्यान. | Viruddhasiddhántagranthavyákhyána. | Nyáya philosophy, by Váchaspati. | 5 |
| 149 | विरुद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थरुचिदत्तीय. | Viruddhasiddhántagrantharuchidattíya. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 11 |
| 150 | विरुद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थालोक. | Viruddhasiddhántagranthaloka. | Ditto by Pakshadhara Miśra. | 15 |
| 151 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवृति. | Pakshatápúrvapakshagranthavivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 14 |
| 152 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थव्याख्यान. | Pakshatápúrvapakshagranthavyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 18 |
| 153 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थरुचिदत्तीय. | Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantharuchidattíya. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 20 |
| 154 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणदीधितिटिप्पणी. | Pratijnálakshaṇadídhitiṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadísa. | 26 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Subrahmaṇya Śástri, Benares. | A commentary on Viruddhasiddhántagra n t h a. Not procurable for copying; not known; very old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Viruddhasiddhántagra n t h a. Not procurable for copying; not known; very old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Viruddhasiddhántagra n t h a. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Pratijnálakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणविवृति, | Pratijnálaks h a-ṇavivriti. | Nyáya philosp h y, by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 21 |
| 156 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणव्याख्यान. | Pratijnálaks h a-ṇavyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 24 |
| 157 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थव्याख्यान. | Pak s h a t á s i d-dhánta g r a n-thavyákhyána. | Ditto ... | 22 |
| 158 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थरुचिदत्तीय. | Paks h a t á s i d-dhánta g r a n-tharuchidattíya. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 25 |
| 159 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थालोक. | Paks h a t á s i d-dhánta g r a n-tháloka. | Ditto by Pakshadhara Miśra. | 23 |
| 160 | केवलान्वयिग्रन्थव्याख्या. | Keval á n v a y i-grant h a v y á-khyá. | Ditto by Bh a v á Nanda. | 32 |
| 161 | केवलान्वयिग्रन्थदीधितिटिप्पणी. | Kevalánvayi-granthadídh i-titippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadísa, | 25 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Subrahmaṇya Śástrí, Benares. | A note on Pratijñálakshaṇa.. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Pratijñálakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Kevalánvayigrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Kevalánvayigrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | केवलान्वयिग्रन्थविवृति. | Kevalánvayi-granthavivriti. | Nyáya philosophy, by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 15 |
| 163 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिविवृति. | Sámányaniruktivivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 31 |
| 164 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिव्याख्यान. | Sámányanirukti-vyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 36 |
| 165 | सामान्यनिरुक्तिरुचिदत्तीय. | Sámányaniruktiruchidattíya. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 37 |
| 166 | सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवरण. | Satpratipaksha-púrvapaksha-granthavivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 31 |
| 167 | सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थरहस्य. | Satpratipaksha-púrvapaksha-grantharahasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 15 |
| 168 | सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थव्याख्या. | Satpratipaksha-púrvapaksha-granthavyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhava Nanda. | 16 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Subrahmaṇya Śástrí, Benares. | A note on Kevalánvayigrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Sámányanirukti. Not procurable for copying; not known; very old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sámányanirukti. Not procurable for copying; not known; very old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sámányanirukti. Not procurable for copying; not known; very old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Satpratipakshapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Satpratipakshapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Satpratipakshapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169 | द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण-विवृति· | Dvitíyapra g a l-bhalaksha ṇa-vivriti. | Nyáya philosophy, by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 3 |
| 170 | द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण-व्याख्यान· | Dvitíyapra g a l-bhalaksha ṇa-vyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 1 |
| 171 | प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षणरुचिदत्तीय· | Dvitíyapra g a l-bhalaksha ṇa-ruchidattíya. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 1 |
| 172 | तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षण-व्याख्या· | Tritíyapr a g a l-bhalaksha ṇa-vyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhava Nanda. | 1 |
| 173 | तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षण-दीधितिटिप्पणी· | Tritíyapr a g a l-bhalaksha ṇa-dídhitiṭi p p a-ṇí. | Ditto by Jagadíśa. | 1 |
| 174 | तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षण-विवृति· | Tritíyapr a g a l-bhalakshaṇ a-vivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 2 |
| 175 | प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षणविवरण· | Prathamapragal-bhalaksha ṇa-vivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 3 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Gurumúrti Śástri, Benares. | A note on Dvitíyapragalbhalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dvitíyapragalbhalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dvitíyapragalbhalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tritíyapragalbhalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Tritíyapragalbhalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Tritíyapragalbhalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Prathamapragalbhalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 | प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षण-रहस्य· | Prathamapragal-bhalaksha ṇa-rahasya. | Náya philosophy, by Mathurá Nátha. | 1 |
| 177 | प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षण-व्याख्या· | Prathamapragal-bhalaksha ṇa-vyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhava Nanda. | 2 |
| 178 | प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षणरुचिदत्तीय· | Prathamapragal-bhalaksha ṇa-ruchidattíya. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 2 |
| 179 | प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षणालोक· | Prathamapragal-bhalaksha ṇáloka. | Ditto by Paksha-dhara Miśra. | 1 |
| 180 | द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण-विवरण | Dvitíyapragal-bhalaksha ṇa-vivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 4 |
| 181 | सामान्याभावरुचिदत्तीय· | Sámányábháva-ruchidattíya. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 8 |
| 182 | सामान्याभावालोक·· | Sámányábhá-váloka. | Ditto by Paksha-dhara Miśra. | 7 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | On paper. Davanágarí character. | Subrahmaṇya Śástrí, Benares. | An important commentary on Prathamapragalbhalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Prathamapragalbhalaksha ṇ a. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Prathamapragalbhalaksh a ṇ a. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Prathamapragalbhalaks h a ṇ a. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Dvitíyapragalbh a l a kshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sámányábháva. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sámányábháva. Not procurable for c o p y i n g; known; old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 183 | विशेषनिरुक्तिविवरण, | Viśeshaniruk t i-vivaraṇa. | Nyáya philosopy, by Gadádhara. | 35 |
| 184 | तर्कग्रन्थविवृति .. | Tarkag rantha-vivriti. | Ditto by R u d r a Bhattáchárya. | 21 |
| 185 | तर्कग्रन्थव्याख्यान .. | Tarkagra n t h a-vyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchas pati. | 18 |
| 186 | तर्कग्रन्थरुचिदत्तीय.. | Tarkagran t h a-ruchidattíya. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 17 |
| 187 | पुच्छलक्षणव्याख्या .. | Puchchh a l a k-shaṇavyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhava Nanda. | 2 |
| 188 | पुच्छलक्षणदीधितिटिप्पणी. | Puchchhalaksha-ṇadídhit i ṭ i p-paṇí. | Ditto by Jagadíśa. | 3 |
| 189 | पुच्छलक्षणविवृति .. | Puchchhalaksha-ṇavivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 6 |
| 190 | पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवरण.. | Púrv a p a k ṣ h a g r a n t h a v i varaṇa. | Ditto by Gadádh a-ra. | 47 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper Devanágarí character. | Subrahmaṇya Śástrí, Benares. | A large commentary on Viśeshanirukti. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Tarkagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tarkagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tarkagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto . | A commentary on Puchchhalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Puchchhalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Puchchhalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Púrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थरहस्य ·· | Púrva p a k s h a-grantharahas-ya. | Nyáya philosoph y, by M a t h u r á Nátha. | 8 |
| 192 | पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थव्याख्या ·· | Púrvap a k s h a-gran t h a v y á khyá. | Ditto by B h a v a Nanda. | 11 |
| 193 | विशेषनिरुक्त्यालोक ·· | Viśeshaniruktyá-loka. | Ditto by Paksha-dhara Miśra. | 14 |
| 194 | अतएवचतुष्टयीविव-रण· | Ataévachat u s h-tayívivaraṇa. | Ditto by G a d á-dhara. | 10 |
| 195 | अतएवचतुष्टयीरह-स्य· | Ataévachatu s h-tayírahasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 9 |
| 196 | व्याप्त्यनुगमव्या-ख्यान· | Vyáptya n u g a-mavyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchas-pati. | 11 |
| 197 | व्याप्त्यनुगमरुचिद-त्तीय· | Vyápty a n u g a-maruchidattí-ya. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 13 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Subrahmaṇya Śástrí, Benares. | An important commentary on Púrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Púrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Viśeshanirukti. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Ataévachatushṭayí. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Ataévachatushṭayí. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Vyáptyanugama. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Vyáptyanugama. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198 | व्याप्त्यनुगमालोक·· | Vyápty a n u g a-máloka. | Nyáya philosophy, by Pakshadhara Miśra. | 14 |
| 199 | अनुमितिदीधितिटिप्पणी· | Anumitidídhi ti-ṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadí-śa. | 40 |
| 200 | अनुमितिविवृति ·· | Anumitivivriti... | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 60 |
| 201 | अनुमितिव्याख्यान ·· | A n u m i t i v y á-khyána. | Ditto by Váchas-pati. | 19 |
| 202 | सिद्धान्तलक्षणरहस्य· | Siddhántalaksha-ṇarahasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 14 |
| 203 | सिद्धान्तलक्षणव्याख्या | Siddhán t a l a k-shaṇavyákhyá | Ditto by B h a v a Nanda. | 11 |
| 204 | सिद्धान्तलक्षणदीधितिटिप्पणी· | Siddhán t a l a k-shaṇadídhi t i-ṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadí-śa. | 45 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágrí character. | Subrahmaṇya Śástrí, Benares. | A commentary on Vyáptyanugama. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Anumiti. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Anumiti. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Anumiti. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Siddhántalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Siddhántalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Siddhántalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |

# JOTISH

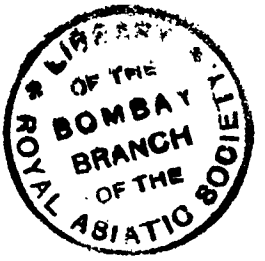
| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | युद्धजयोत्सवटिप्पणी | Yuddhajayotsavatippaṇí. | Mathurá Nátha Śukla. | 60 |
| 2 | लीलावतीटीका .. | Lílávatítíká .. | Śríkrishṇa .. | 56 |
| 3 | जैमिनिसूचटिप्पण .. | Jaiminisútratippaṇa. | Brijarája Śukla .. | 25 |
| 4 | इष्टदर्पणोदाहरण .. | Ishṭadarpaṇodáharaṇa. | Nandava Ráma .. | 7 |
| 5 | योगचन्द्रिका .. | Yogachandriká, | Vrindávana .. | 30 |
| 6 | सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि-टीका .. | Sarvárthachintámaṇitíká. | Kripá Ráma .. | 51 |
| 7 | जातककल्पलता .. | Játakakalpalatá, | Gaṇeśa Jotishi .. | 40 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Bengáli character. | Rámeswara, Benares. | A note on Yuddhajayotsava. Not procurable for copying; not well known; and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little-known commentary on Lílávatí. Not procurable for copying; not well known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mukundají Mathurá. | A little-known note on Jaiminisútra. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Illustrated examples of Ishtadarpana. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A description of the sixteen yogas, *viz.*, Ikkaválá, Induválá, &c., Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sarvárthachintámani. It describes yoga, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | How to foretell about a man by seeing his kundali. Procurable for copying; a well known; MS., recent and incorrect. It is divided into seven parts. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | स्त्रीजातक .. | Strijátaka .. | Ganeśa Daivajna. | 18 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possesison. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mukundaji Mathurá. | How to foretell about women only by seeing their kundali. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and apparently correct. |

# DHARMASÁSTRA.



| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | श्राद्धतत्त्व .. | Śráddhatattva. | Raghu Nandana .. | 20 |
| 2 | श्राह्निकपारिजात .. | Ahnikapárijáta. | Ananta Bhatta .. | 209 |
| 3 | दानपारिजात .. | Dánapárijáta .. | Ananta Bhatta .. | 211 |
| 4 | शान्तिपारिजात .. | Śántipárijáta .. | Ananta Bhatta .. | 189 |
| 5 | मुहूर्तमाला .. | Muhúrtamálá .. | Raghu Nátha .. | 69 |
| 6 | व्रतखण्ड .. | Vratakhanda .. | Hemádri .. | 735 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | On paper Dévanágarí character | Mákhanji Mathurá, | How many different kinds of ceremonies there are, and when to perform them. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Contains rules for daily exercise. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On charity, to whom to be given, when, where, &c. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 12 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Gives a description of removing evils, the gods to be adored in it, and the manner of adoration. The MS. examined is not procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Mukunda Ráma Mathurá. | When to perform auspicious works in different nakshatras. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 17 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A treatise on fasts to be observed by the religious through the month. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | श्राद्धखण्ड .. | Śráddhakhaṅḍa.. | Hemádri .. | 408 |
| 8 | दानखण्ड .. | Dánakhaṅḍa .. | Ditto .. | 461 |
| 9 | श्राद्धमयूख .. | Śráddha m a y ú-kha. | Nílakaṇṭha .. | 101 |
| 10 | प्रतिष्ठामयूख .. | Pratishṭhámayú-kha. | Ditto .. | 96 |
| 11 | नीतिमयूख .. | Nítimayúkha .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| 12 | व्यवहारप्रकाश .. | Vyavahára p r a-káśa. | Mittra Miśra .. | 81 |
| 13 | संस्कारप्रकाश .. | Sans k á r a p r a-káśa. | .. .. | 60 |
| 14 | व्यवहारालोक .. | Vyavaháráloka.. | Gopala Bhaṭṭa .. | 30 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | On the various kinds of Śrádhas. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the various kinds of Dánas. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the various kinds of Śrádhas. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the Pratishthá of gods, *i. e.* Śiva, Durgá, &c. Procurable for copying; new and correct. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On moral philosophy. Procurable for copying; new and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A treatise on law, describes the ways of testing Śapatha (swearing). Procurable for copying; well known; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Describes the manner of performing all the ceremonies commencing from the birth to the death of a child. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A treatise on law, describes the ways of testing Śapatha (swearing). Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |

# MYSTICAL VERSE.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | पदार्थादर्श .. | Padárthád a r ś a, | Mystical verse, by Rágho Bhatta. | 309 |
| 2 | दुर्गासन्देहभेदिका .. | Durgásand e h a-bhediká. | Ditto by Pítámbara Miśra. | 40 |
| 3 | दुर्गाटीका .. | Durgáṭíká .. | Ditto by Nágeśa Bhatta. | 16 |
| 4 | सप्तशतीटीका .. | Saptaśatíṭíká .. | Ditto by Bháskara Ráya. | 15 |
| 5 | सौन्दर्यलहरी .. | Saundaryalaharí, | Ditto by Śaṅkará-chárya. | 11 |
| 6 | गणेशार्चनचन्द्रिका .. | Gaṇeśárc h a n a-chandriká. | Ditto by Sadánan-da Śukla. | 9 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | A commentary on Śáradátilaka. Procurable for copyiug; well known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary of Durgápátha. Procurable for copying; not well known; recent and incorrect. |
| 16 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Durgápátha. Procurable for copying; well known; old and incorrect; and also printed in several places. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Durgápátha. Not procurable for copying; not well known; old and apparently correct. |
| 12 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A praise on a goddess. Procurable for copying; well known; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Contains Sádhana and Márana Mantras, as well as Mantras of Mahágaṇeśa, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | शारदातिलक .. | Śárdátilaka .. | Mystical verse, by Lakshamaṇa. | 112 |
| 8 | मन्त्रकमलाकर .. | Mantrakamalá-kara. | Ditto by Kamalá-kara Bhaṭṭa. | 115 |
| 9 | कालीतत्त्व .. | Kálítattva .. | Ditto by Rágho Bhaṭṭa. | 25 |
| 10 | मन्त्रमुक्तावली .. | Mantramuktá-valí. | Ditto by Ráma Chandra. | 8 |
| 11 | त्रिपुरासारसमुच्चय .. | Tripurásarasa-muchchaya. | Ditto by Néga Bhaṭṭa. | 11 |
| 12 | अर्जुनार्चापारिजात .. | Arjunárchápári-játa. | Ditto by Ráma Chandra. | 14 |
| 13 | वामनतत्त्व .. | Vámanatattva.. | Ditto by Krishṇa Nátha Śukla. | 5 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhauji Mathurá, | A commentary on Śáradátilaka; in which there is a description of Mantras. It is divided into twenty-five parts called patals. Procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Extracts from mystical verses containing the Mantras, worship and veneration of Ganeśa, Súrya (sun), ten Máhávidyás, Sahasráyuna, Nrisiṁha; &c. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the Mantrasádhana of Kálí, and working Márana by it. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A description of Mantroddhára of each god. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the worship of Tripurá. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the worship and Mantras of Kártavírya. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the Mantrasáhana of Vishṇu and working Márana by it. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |

# GRAMMAR.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | सारस्वत | Sárasvata .. | Anubhútisarú pá-chárya. | 205 |
| 2 | प्रक्रियाप्रसाद .. | Prakriyáprasáda, | Ditto .. | 255 |
| 3 | षट्कारकटीका | Shaṭkáraktíká, | Bhavananda .. | 31 |
| 4 | सुपद्मव्याकरण .. | Supadmavyákaraṇa. | Padmanábha .. | 14 |
| 5 | कलापटीका .. | Kalápatíká .. | Trilochana Dása . | 18 |
| 6 | संक्षिप्तसारटीका .. | Saṅkshiptasáratíká. | Gopí Chandra .. | 30 |
| 7 | लघुशब्देन्दुशेखर-टीका· | Laghuśabdendu-śekharatíká. | Náuaka Páṭhaka.. | 119 |
| 8 | चिदस्थिमाला .. | Chidasthimálá.. | Bálama Bhatta .. | 205 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá | A kind of grammar. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Prakriyákaumudí. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on six *kárakas*. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto. .. | Ditto .. | A kind of grammar. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto. .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Kalápa grammar. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto. .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sańkshiptasára. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying; not known; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying; known; recent and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | दीपव्याकरण .. | Dípavyákaraṇa, | Chiddrúpáśrama.. | 28 |
| 10 | लघुभूषणटीका .. | Laghubhúshaṇa ṭíká. | Harivallabha .. | 64 |
| 11 | सारस्वतटीका .. | Sárasvataṭíká .. | Punjarája .. | 144 |
| 12 | बृहद्वैय्याकरणभूषण, | Brihadvaiyákaraṇabhúshaṇa. | Kónḍa Bhaṭṭa .. | 411 |
| 13 | सिद्धान्तकौमुदीविलास. | Siddhánt a k a u-mudívilása. | Bháskararáya .. | 50 |
| 14 | सुबोधिनी .. | Subodhiní .. | Jayakrishṇa .. | 54 |
| 15 | रत्नार्णव .. | Ratnárṇava .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| 16 | कविकल्पद्रुमटीका.. | K a v i k a l p a-drumaṭíká. | Durgá Dása .. | 45 |
| 17 | शीघ्रबोध .. | Śíghrabodha .. | Śiva Prasáda .. | 60 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathúrá, | A kind of grammar. Procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Laghubhúshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |
| 16 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Sárasvata. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and correct. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | It treats of *Káraká* or case. Procurable for copying; known; recent and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Siddhántkaumudí. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Siddhántakaumudí svara-vaidikí. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Siddhántakaumudí. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dhátupátha. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A kind of grammar. Procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | सिद्धान्तरत्नाकर .. | Siddhántaratnákara. | Ráma Krishṇa .. | 409 |
| 19 | पदमञ्जरी .. | Padamanjarí .. | Haradatta .. | 406 |
| 20 | आख्यातवृत्तिटीका .. | Ákhyátavrittiṭíká. | Mókshesvara .. | 110 |
| 21 | सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिका .. | Siddhántachandriká. | Rámáśrama .. | 80 |
| 22 | प्रकाश .. | Prakáśa .. | Náráyaṇaśésha .. | 209 |
| 23 | सिद्धान्तरत्नाकर .. | Siddhántaratnákara. | Śivarámendrasarasvatí. | 110 |
| 24 | तत्त्वबोधिनी .. | Tattvabodhiní. | Jnánendrasarasvatí. | 445 |
| 25 | भावप्रकाश .. | Bhávaprakáśa.. | Bálama Bhatta .. | 554 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | Acommentary on Siddhántakaumudí. Procurable for copying; not known; recent and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Káśiká. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Ákhyátavritti. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | It treats of verbs. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Mahábháshya. Procurable for copying; not well known; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Siddhántakaumudí. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Siddháñta k a u m u d í. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Śabdaratna. Procu r a b l e for copying; known; old and correct. |

# KOŚA.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | अभिधानरत्नमाला .. | Abhidhánaratnamálá. | Halándha Bhaṭṭa. | 70 |
| 2 | अनेकार्थसंग्रह .. | Anékárthasangraha. | Hema Chandra .. | 24 |
| 3 | नानार्थरत्नमाला .. | Nánártharatnamálá. | Nirúpaḍandaḍhi Nátha. | 2 |
| 4 | अमरकोशटीका .. | Amarakóśaṭíká, | Ramá Nátha .. | 80 |
| 5 | एकाक्षरकोश .. | Ekáksharakośa, | Vararuchi .. | 32 |
| 6 | अमरकोशटीका .. | Amarakośaṭíká, | Kshíroswámi .. | 311 |
| 7 | त्रिकाण्डचिन्तामणि | Trikándachintámaṇi. | Raghu Nátha .. | 99 |
| 8 | नानार्थपदकोश .. | Nánárthapadakośa. | Mediníkára .. | 84 |
| 9 | अमरकोशटीका .. | Amarakośaṭíká ... | Bharata Mallika .. | 90 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | A dictionary. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 12 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A dictionary. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A dictionary. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Amarakósa. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A kind of dictionary. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Amarakósa. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Trikánda. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and correct. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A dictionary. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Amarakósa. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | त्रिकाण्डशेषकोश .. | Trikándaśes h a - kośa. | Purushottama ... | 108 |
| 11 | अमरकोशटीका .. | Amarakósaṭíká | Raghu Nátha .. | 211 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | A dictionary. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A kind of commentary on Amarakośa. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and correct. |

# VEDANTA.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | तत्त्वविवेकटीका .. | Tattvaviveka ṭíká. | Vedánta philosophy, by Sadánanda. | 8 |
| 2 | आत्मपुराणदीपिका .. | Átmapurán a dípiká. | Ditto | 9 |
| 3 | स्वात्मनिरूपणप्रकाश व्याख्या | Svátmanirú pa-ṇaprakáśavyákhyá. | Ditto by Sachchidánanda. | 9 |
| 4 | वैराग्यप्रकरण .. | Vairágyapraka-raṇa. | Ditto by Parameśvaradatta. | 14 |
| 5 | केनोपनिषट्टीपिका .. | Kenopani s h a d-dípiká. | Ditto by Śankarácharya. | 9 |
| 6 | कठोपनिषट्टीपिका .. | Kathopanish a d-dípiká. | Ditto .. | 5 |
| 7 | प्रश्नोपनिषट्टीपिका .. | Praśnopanisha d-dípiká. | Ditto .. | 9 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Viśveśvara Nátha, Benares. | A commentary on the Tattvaviveka. Explains the doctrine of the Vedánta philosophy. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Átmapuráṇa. Procurable for copying with difficulty; incorrect. |
| 14 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Svátmanirúpaṇaprakáśa. Old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Gives the causes of the origin of Vairágya, &c. Not procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto . | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Kenopanishad. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and apparently correct. |
| 18 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Kathopanishad. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Praśnopanishad. Procurable for copying; old and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | रसाभिव्यञ्जिका .. | Rasábhivya ń j iká. | Vedánta philosophy, by Lakshmídhara. | 25 |
| 9 | वाक्यसुधाव्याख्या .. | Vákyasudhávyákhyá. | Ditto by Átmáráma. | 14 |
| 10 | छान्दोग्योपनिषद्दीपिका. | Chhándogyo p anishaddípiká. | Ditto by Śankarácharya. | 14 |
| 11 | अवधूतगीताव्याख्या | Avadhúta g í t á vyákhyá. | Ditto by Sadánanda | 11 |
| 12 | गीताटीका .. | Gítátíká .. | Ditto by Śankarácharya. | 114 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Viśveśvara Nátha, Benares. | An unknown commentary upon Advaitamakaranda. Procurable for copying; recent and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Vákyasudhá. Procurable for copying; apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Chhándogyopanishad. Procurable for copying; little known; new and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on the Avadhútagítá. Not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on the Gítá. Old and apparently correct. |

# JOTISH

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | पीयूषधारा .. | Píyúshadhárá .. | Astr. by Govinda.. | 100 |
| 2 | प्रमिताक्षरा .. | Pramitákshará, | Ditto by Ráma Gaṇaka. | 45 |
| 3 | वाराहीसंहिताटीका.. | Váráhísaṅhitáṭí-ká. | Ditto by Bhaṭṭot-pala. | 234 |
| 4 | बीजाङ्कुरा .. | Bíjáṅkurá .. | Ditto by Krishṇá Gaṇaka. | 45 |
| 5 | ग्रहलाघवटीका .. | Grahalágh a v a-ṭíká. | Ditto by Viśva Nátha Gaṇaka. | 64 |
| 6 | नीलकण्ठीटीका .. | Nílakaṇṭhíṭíká | Ditto .. | 64 |
| 7 | सुबोधिनी .. | Subodhiní .. | Ditto by Bhávárat-na. | 114 |
| 8 | केशवीय उदाहरण.. | Keśavíyaudáh a-raṇa. | Ditto by Viśva Nátha. | 94 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá. | A commentary on the Muhúrtachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on the Muhúrtachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying; new and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Váráhisaṅhitá. Procurable for copying; new and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Bíjagaṇita. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Grahalághava. Procurable for copying; new and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on the Nílakaṅthí. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Jyotirbidábharaṇa. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto | Ditto .. | A short commentary on the Keśavípaddhati. Procurable for copying new and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | बृहज्जातकटीका .. | Vrihajjátakaṭíká | Astr. by Bhattotpala. | 250 |
| 10 | यन्त्रराजटीका .. | Yantrarájaṭíká, | Ditto by Malayendusúri. | 34 |
| 11 | बृहज्जातकटीका .. | Vrihajjátakaṭíká | Ditto by Mahídhara. | 80 |
| 12 | यन्त्रचिन्तामणिटीका | Yantrachintámaṇiṭíká. | Ditto by Chakradhara. | 14 |
| 13 | समरसारटीका .. | Samarasáraṭíká, | Ditto by Dámodara. | 35 |
| 14 | जैमिनिसूत्रटीका .. | Jaiminisútraṭíká. | Ditto by Nilakaṅṭha. | 109 |
| 15 | पाराशरीटीका .. | Párásaríṭíká ... | Ditto by Paramasukha. | 28 |
| 16 | प्रौढमनोरमा .. | Praurhamanoramá. | Ditto by Raṅga Nátha. | 109 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | On paper. - Devanágarí character. | Múkhanjí Mathurá. | A large commentary on the Vrihajjátaka. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto | Ditto | A short commentary on the Yantrarája. Procurable for copying; new and apparently correct. |
| 15 | Ditto | Ditto | A short commentary on the Vrihajjátaka. Procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 20 | Ditto | Ditto | A short commentary on the Yantrachintámaṇi. Not procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto | Ditto | A short commentary on the Samarasára. Procurable for copying; new and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto | Ditto | A short commentary on the Jaiminisútra. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto | Ditto | A short commentary on the Párásarí. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 15 | Ditto | Ditto | A large commentary on the Keśavípaddhatí. Procurable for copying; new and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका .. | Shatpañchásiká-ṭiká. | Astr. by Bhaṭṭot-pala. | 34 |
| 18 | मरीचि .. | Maríchi ... | Ditto by Munís-vara. | 800 |
| 19 | लघुजातकटीका .. | Laghujátaka-ṭiká. | Ditto by Bhaṭṭot-pala. | 35 |
| 20 | मार्तण्डबल्लभा .. | Mártaṇḍaballa-bhá. | Ditto by Náráyaṇa | 112 |
| 21 | उडुदायप्रदीपोद्योत.. | Uṛudáyapradí-podyota. | Ditto by Bhairava Nátha. | 35 |
| 22 | मुहूर्तकल्पद्रुममञ्जरी, | Muhúrtakalpa-drumamañjarí. | Ditto by Biṭhala Gaṇaka. | 200 |
| 23 | भास्वतीटीका .. | Bhásvatiṭiká .. | Ditto by Balabha-dra. | 41 |
| 24 | गर्गमनोरमाटीका .. | Gargamanora-máṭiká. | Ditto by Parama-sukha. | 24 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá. | A short commentary on the Śatpañchášiká. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Śiromaṇi. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on the Laghujátaka. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Muhúrtamártaṇḍa. Procurable for copying; new and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on the Párášari. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 14 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on the Muhúrtakalpa d r uma. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on the Bhásvatí. Procurable for copying; old and correct. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A short commentary on t h e Gargamanoramā. Procurable for copying old and incorrect. |

# KÁVYÁDI.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | सारबोधिनी .. | Sárabodhiní .. | Srivatsalánchhana Sáhitya. | 360 |
| 2 | रसिकरञ्जन .. | Rasikaraṅjana.. | Brajarája Díkshita Sáhitya. | 10 |
| 3 | वृत्तरत्नावली .. | Vrittaratnávatí, | Miśra Sánanda Chhanda. | 9 |
| 4 | विद्वद्भूषणकाव्य .. | Vidvadbhúshaṇakávya. | Bála Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 10 |
| 5 | कूटमुद्गरटीका .. | Kútamudgaraṭíká. | .. .. | 12 |
| 6 | राजनीतिचाणक्य .. | Rájanítichánakya. | | 21 |
| 7 | बिलासप्रदीप .. | Bilásapradípa.. | Karuṇánanda | 205 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | A commentary on the Kávyaprakáśa. Not procurable for copying; new and incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Rasamañjari. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on the Vrittamuktávalí. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 12 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A selection of finest slokas. Procurable for copying; little known; new and incorrect. |
| 4 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Kútamudgara. Procurable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct. |
| 14 | .. | .. | Duties of a king and minister, and a treatise on the administration of Government and morality. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. Written in 1775 (Vikrama). |
| 19 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Bháminíbilása. Not procurable for copying; little-known; oldest and correct. Written in 1634 (Vikrama). |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | दुर्घटश्लोकव्याख्या.. | Durghataśl o k a-vyákhyá. | Karuṇananda .. | 8 |
| 9 | सोपानरचना .. | Sopánarachaná, | Jayáráma .. | 70 |
| 10 | प्रशस्तितरङ्ग .. | Praśastitaraṅga, | Bháskara Sáhitya | 8 |
| 11 | अलङ्कारमञ्जरी .. | Alankármañjarí. | Trimalla Bhatta Sáhitya. | 8 |
| 12 | काव्यमञ्जरी .. | Kávyamañjarí.. | N y á y a v á g í ś a Bhatta c h á r y a Sáhitya. | 13 |
| 13 | रसिकरञ्जनी .. | Rasikarañjaní.. | Veṇidatta Sáhitya. | 191 |
| 14 | रसरत्नहार .. | Rasaratnahára.. | Śivarâma Tripáṭhí Sáhitya. | 86 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | A note on difficult selections of poetry. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Padyámritatarańginí. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and correct. |
| 14 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A letter book. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Definitions of rhetoric with examples. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Kuvalayánanda. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Different names given to both sexes by poets owing to their peculiarities in beauty, &c. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 12 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Different names given to both sexes by poets owing to their peculiarities in beauty, and other qualities, &c. Not procurable for coying; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | लक्ष्मीविलास .. | Lakshmíbilása.. | Veṇivilása Sáhitya, | 36 |
| 16 | वृत्तमुक्तावली .. | Vrittamuktávalí, | Chiraṅjívana Chhanda. | 16 |
| 17 | वृत्तरत्नावली .. | Vrittaratnávalí, | Durgá Datta Chhanda. | 102 |
| 18 | वृत्तमुक्तावली .. | Vrittamuktávalí, | Krishṅa Chhanda, | 98 |
| 19 | वृत्तसुधोदय .. | Vrittasudhodaya | Veṇíbilás Chhanda, | 15 |
| 20 | पिङ्गलसूत्र .. | Piṅgalasútra .. | Piṅgala Chhanda, | 5 |
| 21 | हलायुधवृत्ति .. | Haláyudha-vritti. | Haláyudha Bhaṭṭa Chhanda. | 51 |
| 22 | छन्दःसुधाकर .. | Chhandahsudhá-kara. | Kris ṇa Ráma Chhanda. | 11 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | A kind of Kávya. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 12 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Verses on metre. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Verses on metre. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Verses on metre. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Verses on metre. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Verses on metre. Procurable for copying; well known; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Piṅgala-sútra. Procurable for copying; well known. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Verses on metre. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | छन्दोमञ्जरी .. | Chhandomañjarí, | Gopála Chhanda.. | 31 |
| 24 | छन्दःकल्पलता .. | Chhandahkalpalatá. | Mathurá Nátha Chhanda. | 31 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | Verses on metre. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Verses on metre. Not procurable for copying; not well known; recent and incorrect. |

# NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | हेतुलक्षणालोक | Hetulaksh a ṇá loka. | Nyáya philosophy, by Pakshadhara Miśra. | 10 |
| 2 | उदाहरणलक्षणविवरण. | Udáharaṇal a k-shaṇaviva r a-ṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 14 |
| 3 | उदाहरणलक्षणरहस्य. | Udáharaṇa l a k-sha ṇ a r a h a-sya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 5 |
| 4 | सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्तग्रन्थरहस्य. | Satpratipaksh a-s i d d h ánta-granthara h a-sya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 5 |
| 5 | सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्तग्रन्थव्याख्या. | Satpratipaksha-s i d d h á n ta-grantha v y á-khyá. | Ditto by Bhava Nanda. | 13 |
| 6 | सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्तग्रन्थदीधितिटिप्पणी. | Satpratipaksh a-sidd h á n ta-granthadídhi-titippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadíśa. | 12 |
| 7 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थविवरण. | Upádhisiddhán-tagranthaviva-raṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 85 |

| Lines in each page | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Subrahmanya Śástri, Benares. | A commentary on Hetulakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Udáharaṇalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Udáharaṇalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Satpratipakshasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Satpratipakshasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Satpratipakshasiddhántagrántha. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Upádhisiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थरहस्य. | Upádhisiddhántagranthaarahasya. | Nyáya philosophy, by Mathurá Nátha. | 18 |
| 9 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थव्याख्या. | Upádhisiddhántagranthavyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhava Nanda. | 17 |
| 10 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थदीधितिटिप्पणी. | Parámarśapúrvapakshagranthadídhititippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadíśa | 38 |
| 11 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवृति. | Parámarśapúrvapakshagranthavivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 35 |
| 12 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थव्याख्यान. | Parámarśapúrvapakshagranthavyákhyána. | .. | 19 |
| 13 | द्वितीयस्वलक्षणव्याख्या. | Dvitíyasvalakshaṇavyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhava Nanda. | 5 |
| 14 | द्वितीयस्वलक्षणदीधितिटिप्पणी. | Dvitíyasvalakshaṇadídhititippaṇi. | Ditto by Jagadíśa. | 1 |
| 15 | द्वितीयस्वलक्षणविवृति. | Dvitíyasvalakshaṇavivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 1 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Gurúmurti Śastri, Benares. | An important commentary on Upádhisiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto . | A commentary on Upádhisiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Parámarśapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Parámarśapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Parámarśapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dvitíyasvalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Dvitíyasvalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Dvitíyasvalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण-दीधितिटिप्पणी· | Prathama chakravartilakshaṇadídhitiṭippaṇi. | Nyaya philosophy, Jagadíśa. | 2 |
| 17 | प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण-विवृति· | Prathama chakravartilakshaṇavivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattácharya. | 7 |
| 18 | प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण-व्याख्यान· | Prathama chakravartilakshaṇavyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 2 |
| 19 | द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणविवृति· | Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇavivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattácharya. | 2 |
| 20 | द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण-व्याख्यान· | Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇavyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 1 |
| 21 | द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणरुचिदत्तीय· | Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇaruchidatti. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 1 |
| 22 | तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण-व्याख्यान· | Tritíyachakravartilakshaṇavyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 2 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Gurumúrti Śástri, Benares. | An important commentary on Prathamachakravartilakshana. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Prathamachakravartilakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Prathamachakravartilakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A note on Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 13 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dvitíyachakravartilaksha ṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dvití. yachakravartilaksha ṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tritíyachakravartila k s h a ṇ a. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण-रुचिदत्तीय· | Tritíyachakra-vartilakshaṇa-ruchidattí. | Nyáya philosophy, by Ruchi Datta. | 1 |
| 24 | तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणालोक· | Tritíyachakra-vartilakshaṇáloka. | Ditto by Paksha-dhara Miśra. | 1 |
| 25 | द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणरहस्य· | Dvitíyachak r a-vartilakshaṇa-rahasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 3 |
| 26 | द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणव्याख्या· | Dvitíyachak r a-vartilakshaṇa-vyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhava Nanda. | 3 |
| 27 | द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणदीधितिटिप्पणी· | Dvitíyachak r a-vartilakshaṇa-dídhitiṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadíśa. | 1 |
| 28 | तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणव्याख्या· | Tritiyacha k r a-vartilakshaṇa-vyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhava Nanda. | 1 |
| 29 | तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणदीधितिटिप्पणी· | Tritíyacha k r a-vartilakshaṇa-dídhitiṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadíśa. | 2 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Gurumúrti Śástri, Benares. | A commentary on Tritíyachakravartilakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tritíyachakravartilakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; new and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇa; Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 18 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Tritíyachakravartilakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Tritíyachakravartilakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणविवृति. | Tritíyachakravartilakshaṇavivriti. | Nyáya philosophy, by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 1 |
| 31 | प्रथमस्वलक्षणालोक. | Prathamasvalakshaṇāloka. | Ditto by Pakshadhara Miśra. | 11 |
| 32 | द्वितीयस्वलक्षणविवरण. | Dvitíyasvalakshaṇavivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 11 |
| 33 | द्वितीयस्वलक्षणरहस्य. | Dvitíyasvalakshaṇarahasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 5 |
| 34 | द्वितीयस्वलक्षणव्याख्यान. | Dvitíyasvalakshaṇavyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 2 |
| 35 | द्वितीयस्वलक्षणरुचिदत्तीय. | Dvitíyasvalakshaṇaruchidattí. | Ditto by Ruchi Datta. | 3 |
| 36 | द्वितीयस्वलक्षणालोक. | Dvitíyasvalakshaṇáloka. | Ditto by Pakshadhara Miśra. | 1 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Gurumúrti Śástri, Benares. | A note on Tritíyachakravartilakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying not known; oldest and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Prathamasvalakśhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Dvitíyasvalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Dvitíyasvalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dvitíyasvalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dvitíyasvalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Dvitíyasvalakshaṇá. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect. |

# DHARMAŚĀSTRA

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | शान्तिमयूख .. | Śántimayúkha.. | Nílkánta Bhaṭṭa .. | 40 |
| 2 | शुद्धिमयूख .. | Śuddhimayúkha, | Ditto .. | 61 |
| 3 | पूर्तकमलाकर .. | Púrtakamalá-kara. | Kamalákara Bhaṭṭa | 110 |
| 4 | शान्तिकमलाकर .. | Śántikamaláakara | Ditto .. | 51 |
| 5 | निर्णयसिन्धु .. | Nirṇayasindhu, | Ditto .. | 309 |
| 6 | तिथिनिर्णय .. | Tithinirṇaya .. | Bhaṭṭojidíkshita .. | 20 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | Gives a description of removing evils, the gods to be adored in it, and the manner of adoration. The manuscript examined is procurable for copying; apparently correct and new. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On impurity caused by the death and birth of relatives, &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the Pratiṣṭhā of wells, ponds, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Gives a description of removing evils, the gods to be adored in it, and the manner of adoration. The manuscript examined is procurable for copying; new and incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On eating once a day, which is a kind of Vrata, and ascertainment of all dates, &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the ascertainment of Tithís, *i.e.*, Pratipada used for Vratas. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | व्रतखण्ड .. | Vratakhaṅḍa .. | Hemádrí .. | 105 |
| 8 | जयसिंहकल्पद्रुम .. | Jayasiṅhakalpa druma. | Ratnákara Paundarika. | 511 |
| 9 | व्रतार्क .. | Bratárka .. | Nílakántha .. | 203 |
| 10 | निर्णयामृत .. | Nirṇayámrita .. | Alláranátha .. | 215 |
| 11 | विधानपारिजात .. | Vidhánapárijáta. | Ananta Bhaṭṭa .. | 490 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | The ascertainment of various kinds of Vratas and the proper time for them. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | The ascertainment of various sorts of Vrata. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the ascertainment and history of the Vratas, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On eating once a day, which is a kind of Vrata, and ascertainment of all dates, &c. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. |
| 19 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On all kinds of duties, &c. of a Bráhmana. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. |

# MYSTICAL VERSE.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | मातङ्गीक्रम .. | Mátaṅgíkrama | Kulamaṇi Śukla. Mystical verse. | 7 |
| 2 | शक्तिसङ्गमतन्त्र .. | Śaktisaṅgama-tantra. | Śiva. Mystical verse. | 205 |
| 3 | श्रीविद्यार्चनचन्द्रिका, | Śrívidyárchana-chandriká. | Bhásurá Nanda. Mystical verse. | 20 |
| 4 | कर्पूरस्तवटीका .. | Karapúrastava-ṭiká. | Śrikrishṇa Pandita Mystical verse. | 31 |
| 5 | नौका .. | Nauká | Mahídhara Bhaṭṭá. Mystical verse. | 53 |
| 6 | भूतडामरतन्त्रटीका, | Bhútaḍámaratan-traṭiká. | Sadáśiva. Mystical verse. | 15 |
| 7 | सूर्यरहस्य .. | Súryarahasya | Vrajarája. Mystical verse. | 12 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | On paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | The Patala and Panchánga of the Devi Mátangi. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Describes all kinds of Mantras together with their Prayoga, &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On the worship and praises of Śrívidyá Devi. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and correct. |
| 6 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Karapúrastava. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Mantramahodadhi. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. |
| 15 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A commentary on Bhútadámaratantra. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Gives rules for the worship of Súrya. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | गोतमीतंत्र .. | Gautamítantra | Gautama. Mystical verse. | 51 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Ditto .. | Mákhanji Mathurá, | On the performance of the Mantras of Vishṇu, particularly Gopála. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. |

A

# CATALOGUE

OF

# SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF

THE

# NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P.

---

PART III.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1878.

112

# INDEX.


| | Pages. |
|---|---|
| Nyáya philosophy, &c. ... ... | ... 1— 19 |
| Dharmaśástra, &c. ... ... | ... 21— 59 |
| Tantraśástra, &c. ... ... | ... ~~61—128~~ |

# NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY, &c.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण-टीका .. | Dwitíyamiśrala-kshaṇaṭíká. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Mahádeva. | 3 |
| 14 | द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणविवेचन .. | Dwitíyamiśrala-kshaṇavivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 6 |
| 15 | द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणटिप्पणी | Dwitíyamiśrala-kshaṇaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śankara Miśra. | 2 |
| 16 | तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणक्रोड | Tritíyamiśralak-shaṇakroḍa. | Ditto by Káli Śankara.. | 2 |
| 17 | तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणटिप्पण .. | Tritíyamiśralak-shaṇaṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Haranáráyaṇa. | 2 |
| 18 | तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणटिप्पणी .. | Tritíyamiśralak-shaṇaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 3 |
| 19 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थानुगम | Pakshatápúrva-paksha granthánugama. | Ditto by Dulára Bhaṭṭácharya. | 16 |

| Lines in each page | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rameśwara, Benares. | A commentary on Dwitíyamiśralakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Dwitíyamiśralakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, known, recent, and incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A note on Dwitíyamiśralakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto. ... | Notes and criticisms on Tritíyamiśralakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Tritíyamiśralakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Paper. Tailanga character. | Ditto ... | An important note on Tritíyamiśr a l a k s h a ṇ a. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | An important note on Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-क्रोड · | Parámarśapúrva-pakshagranth-kroḍa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Káli Śankara. | 42 |
| 21 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-टिप्पण · | Parámarśapúrva-pakshagrantha-tippaṇa. | Ditto by Haranáráyaṇa. | 13 |
| 22 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-वृहट्टिप्पण· | Parámarsapúrva-pakshagranth-brihattipaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáin ... | 15 |
| 23 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्था-नुगम · | Parámarśapúrva pakshagranth-ánugama. | Ditto by Dulára Bhattáchárya. | 17 |
| 24 | उपाधिपूर्वपक्षक्रोड·· | Úpádhipúrva-paksha Kroḍa. | Ditto by Káli Śankara. | 18 |
| 25 | परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टिप्पण · | Parámarśasiddhántagrantha-tippaṇa. | Ditto by Haranáráyaṇa. | 11 |
| 26 | परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टिप्पणी · | Parámarśasiddhántagrantha-tippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 7. |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | Notes and criticisms on Parámarśapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Parámarśapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note on Parámarśapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Paràmarśapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | Notes and criticisms on Upádhipúrvapaksha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and incorrect. |
| 11 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Parámarśasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Parámarśasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-प्रकाश · | Parámarśasid d-hántagrantha-prakáśa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Mahádeva. | 26 |
| 28 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थक्रोड | Pakshatápúrva-pakshagrantha kroda. | Ditto by Káli Śankara. | 14 |
| 29 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-टिप्पण · | Pakshatápúrva-pakshagrantha-tippana. | Ditto by Haranárayana. | 16 |
| 30 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-टिप्पणी · | Pakshatápúrva-pakshagrantha-tippaní. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyana. | 12 |
| 31 | परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टीका · | Paramarśa s i d-dhántagrantha tiká. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 19 |
| 32 | परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-विवेचन · | Parámarś a s i d-dhántagrantha-vivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 20 |
| 33 | परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टिप्पणी · | Paramarś a s i d-dhántagrantha-tippaní. | Ditto by Śankara Miśra. | 18 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | A large commentary on Parámarśasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Notes and criticisms on Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A commentary on Parámarśasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Parámarśasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Paper, Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A note on Parámarśasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-प्रकाश | Pakshatápúr v a-pakshagrantha-prakáśa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Mahádeva. | 84 |
| 35 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-टीका | Pakshatápúr v a-pakshagrantha-ṭíká. | Ditto ... | 54 |
| 36 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-विवेचन | Pakshatápúr v a-pakshagrantha-vivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 44 |
| 37 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-टिप्पणी | Parámarśa p ú r-v a p a k s h a-granthaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 7 |
| 38 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-प्रकाश | Parámarśapúrva-pakshagrantha-prakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 64 |
| 39 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ-टीका | Parámarśapúrva-pakshagrantha-ṭíká. | Ditto ... | 14 |
| 40 | उपाधिपूर्वपक्षटिप्पण- | Upádhi p ú r v a-pakshaṭi p p a-ṇa. | Ditto by Haranárá-yaṇa. | 13 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | A large commentary on Pakshatápúrvapaksha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Pakshatápúrvapaksha-grantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Parámarśapúrvapaksha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Parámarśapúrvapaksha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Parámarśapúrvapaksha grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Upádhipúrvapaksha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | उपाधिपूर्वपक्षटिप्पणी | Upádhi p ú r v a-pakshaṭi p p a-ṇí. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 7 |
| 42 | उपाधिपूर्वपक्षप्रकाश· | Upádhi p ú r v a-pakshapra ká-śa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 14 |
| 43 | तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणप्रकाश· | Tritíyamiśral a k shaṇaprakáśa. | Ditto ... | 6 |
| 44 | तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणटीका· | Tritíyamiśra lakshaṇaṭiká. | Ditto ... | 5 |
| 45 | तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणविवेचन· | Tritíyamiśra lakshaṇavivech a-na. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 6 |
| 46 | तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणानुगम· | Tritíyamiśra lakshaṇ á n u g a-ma. | Ditto by Dulára Bhattáchárya. | 2 |
| 47 | कूटघटितलक्षणक्रोड | Kútaghatital a k-shaṇakroḍa. | Ditto by Kálí Śankara. | 6 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper, Bengáli character. | Ananda Chandra Benares. | An important note on Upádhipúrva paksha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Upádhipúrva paksha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Dttto ... | Rameśwara, Benares. | A large commentary on Tritíyamiśralakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Tritíyamiśralakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Tritíyamiśralakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Tritíyamiśralakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | Notes and criticisms on Kútaghaṭitalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | कूटघटितलक्षण टिप्पण. | Kútaghatitala kshaṇatippaṇa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Haranáráyaṇa. | 3 |
| 49 | द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणटिप्पण. | Dwitíya miśra-lakshaṇ aṭippaṇa. | Ditto ... | 2 |
| 50 | द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणटिप्पणी. | Dwitíyam iśra-lakshaṇa ṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 3 |
| 51 | द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणप्रकाश. | Dwitíyam iśra-lakshaṇa prakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 11 |
| 52 | द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणबृहट्टीका. | Dwitíyami śra-lakshaṇa bri-hattíká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhatta. | 7 |
| 53 | द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणबृहट्टिप्पण. | Dwitíy a miśra lakshaṇa bri-hattippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáin ... | 6 |
| 54 | द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणानुगम. | Dwitíyalak s h a-ṇánugama. | Ditto by Dulára Bhattáchárya. | 4 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | A note on Kútaghatita-lakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note on Dwitíyamiśra-lakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Paper. Tailanga character. | Ditto ... | An important note on Dwitíyamiśralakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Dwitíyamiśralakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Dwitíyamiśra lakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Dwitíyamiśra-lakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Dwitíyamiśralakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणटिप्पणी. | Tritíy a miśra-lakshaṇa ṭi p-paṇí. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Śan k a ra Miśra. | 4 |
| 56 | तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणवृहट्टीका. | Tritíy a miśra-lakshaṇa v ri-haṭṭíká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhaṭṭa. | 10 |
| 57 | तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणवृहट्टिप्पण. | Tritíy a miśra-lakshaṇa v ri-haṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáin ... | 9 |
| 58 | कूटघटितलक्षणटिप्पणी. | Kúṭa g h aṭi ta-lakshaṇa ṭi p-paṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 2 |
| 59 | कूटघटितलक्षणप्रकाश. | Kúṭa g h aṭi ta-lakshaṇa p r a-kásha. | Ditto by M a h á-deva. | 6 |
| 60 | कूटघटितलक्षणटीका | Kúṭa g h aṭi ta-lakshaṇaṭí ká. | Ditto | 9 |
| 61 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवेचन. | Parámarśapúrva-paksha g r an-thavivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 14 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámeśwara, Benares. | A note on Tritíyamiśralakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Tritíyamiśralakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Tritíyamiśralakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Paper. Tailanga character. | Ditto ... | An important note on Kútaghatitalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Kútaghatitalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 6 | Ditto | Ditto ... | A commentary on Kútaghatitalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | A large commentary on Parámarśapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटिप्पणी· | Parámarśa púrvapakshagranthaṭippaṇí. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Śankara Miśra. | 9 |
| 63 | परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थवृहट्टीका· | Parámarśa púrvapakshagranthavrihaṭṭiká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhaṭṭa. | 33 |
| 64 | उपाधिपूर्वपक्षटीका·· | Upádhi púrvapakshaṭiká. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 12 |
| 65 | उपाधिपूर्वपक्षविवेचन | Upádhi púrvapakshavivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 10 |
| 66 | उपाधिपूर्वपक्षटिप्पणी | Upádhi púrvapakshṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śankara Miśra. | 7 |
| 67 | मातङ्गीरहस्य ·· | Mátangírahasya, | Sadáśiva ... | 43 |
| 68 | मार्तण्डचन्द्रिका ·· | Mártaṇḍa chandriká. | Makunda Lála ... | 9 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | A note on Parámarśapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Parámarśapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Upádhipúrvapáksha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Upádhipúrvapaksha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A note on Upádhipúrvapaksha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, | Directions for worshipping Mátaṅgí, with directions for repeating her Mantras. Procurable for copying, well known, new, and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Describes the Mantrasádhana of Súrya as the Supreme Being. Procurable for copying, old, and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | गौतमीयटिप्पण .. | Gautamíy a ṭ i p-paṇa. | Makunda Lála ... | 8 |
| 70 | शिवपूजाप्रकाश .. | Śiva Púja p r a-kášа. | Mathurá Nátha .. | 107 |
| 71 | कामाक्षातन्त्र .. | Kámákshátantra | Sadá Śiva .. | 55 |
| 72 | कामधेनुतन्त्र .. | Kámad h e n u t-antra. | Śiva ... | 12 |
| 73 | मेरुतन्त्र .. | Merútantra .. | Ditto ... | 296 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | Notes on the Gautamíya-tantra, containing the Mantrasádhana of Vishṇu. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Treats of the worship of Śiva and the fruit to be obtained by different sorts of worship. The book is old and correct, and common with Pandits. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ráma Nátha ... | On the worship and Mantrasádhana of Lalitá Deví, &c. Procurable for copying, not well known, new, and apparently incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the Śádhana of Mátriká. Procurable for copying, new, and correct. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, | A large treatise on mystical verse attributed to Mahádeva, containing the duties of those who work miracles, together with the Mantra worship, and veneration of Gaṇeśa, Mahá Gaṇeśa, Uchchishṭa Gaṇeśa, Haridrá Gaṇeśa, ten Mahávidyás. Old and incorrect. |

# DHARMASASTRA, &c.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | सप्तर्षिस्मृति | Saptarshismriti. | Saptarshi | 55 |
| 2 | दत्तकदीधिति | Dattakadídhiti, | Ananta Ráma .. | 20 |
| 3 | वशिष्ठस्मृति | Vaśishthasmriti. | Vaśishṭha ... | 56 |
| 4 | आपस्तम्बस्मृति .. | Apástambasmriti | Jímútaváhana ... | 85 |
| 5 | व्रतार्क | Vratárka ... | Śankara Bhatta ... | 46 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ayodhyá Prasadá, Jaunpur. | Describes the duties of the four castes. It also treats about Dayábhága. Procurable for copying, well known, new, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Describes how to adopt, when, where, &c. Can be procured for copying, well known, old, and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | What the Hindus ought to do, what things are eatable, where to go, and what languages should not be read, such as English, Persian, &c. Not procurable for copying, not well known, new, and incorrect. It has been lithographed in Benares. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | What the four Hindu castes should do. Not procurable for copying, not well known, new, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | A treatise on fasts to be observed by the religious through the month. The work has been printed in Calcutta. Old and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | आचार मयूख .. | Ácháramayúkha. | Nílkantha ... | 88 |
| 7 | श्राद्धमीमांसा .. | Sraddhmímánsá. | Nandana Paṅdita... | 75 |
| 8 | दिव्यसङ्ग्रह .. | Divyasangraha. | Sadánanda ... | 4 |
| 9 | नीतिप्रकाश .. | Nítiprakáśa ... | Kulamuni ... | 20 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | Gives the name of the direction and hand to be employed in a ceremony where it is not given by the author, the manner of worshipping, bathing, praying, &c. The manuscript examined is not procurable for copying, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On what days Parvaṇa Śráddha is to be performed, and what is the advantage of it. How many different kinds of Parvaṇa Śráddha there are. Procurable for copying, well known, new, and seems to be incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On taking of oaths, &c. Not procurable for copying, well known, old, and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Gives an account of the kingdom and governors, the proper men to appoint, and the proper times for them to be appointed. The manuscript examined is not procurable for copying, new, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | श्राद्धतत्त्व .. | Śráddhatattwa... | Raghunandana ... | 195 |
| 11 | शुद्धिमयूख .. | Śuddhimayúkha. | Nílkantha. ... | 79 |
| 12 | कृत्यरत्नावली .. | Krityaratnávalí. | Ráma Chandra Bhatta. | 145 |
| 13 | दानचन्द्रिका .. | Dánchandriká ... | Vrindávana. | 41 |

| Lines in each page. | Sustance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | How many kinds of ceremonies there are, when to perform, and what is necessary for them. Not procurable for copying, not well known, new, and apparently incorrect. It was copied in 1605 Vikrama. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Describes the manner in which metallic vessels are purified, and the duties of a man when he becomes impure on account of the birth or death of a relation. Not procurable for copying, old, and incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A treatise on law on the ascertainment of Tithís (dates), together with the duties to be performed. Not procurable for copying, well known, new, and seems to be generally incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Considers who is the fit man to receive alms, the sorts of alms given, the places where to be given, the manner in which to be given, and the sort of alms a Bráhmaṇa takes. It also gives the measurement of gold and silver and coin. The manuscript examined is not procurable for copying, old, and seems to be generally correct. A part of it is in the college library. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | दीक्षासेतु .. | Díkshásetu. | Ráma Śankara ... | 12 |
| 15 | मंत्रमहोदधिटीका .. | Mantramahodadhiṭíká. | Káśí Nátha ... | 403 |
| 16 | शिवताण्डवटीका .. | Śivatáṇḍavatíká | Nílkaṇtha ... | 111 |
| 17 | चण्डीडामरटीका .. | Chaṇḍíḍámarṭíká | Bhairavánanda ... | 54 |
| 18 | पार्थिवार्चनविधि .. | Párthivárchanavidhi. | Śiva ... | 26 |
| 19 | द्वितीयार्चनकल्पलता | Dvitíyárchanakalpalatá. | Śrinivása ... | 103 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ramá Nátha ... | Notes on Díkshá. Procurable for copying with dificulty, well known, old, and seems to be correct. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | A clear explanation of every passage in Mantramahodadhi. Not procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda. | An exhaustive commentary on Śivatándava. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Chaṇḍíḍámar. The book is very obsolete, and the man who possesses a copy allows no one to read a few lines from it. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | This book is attributed to Mahádeva. Its subject is the worship of God. Procurable for copying with difficulty, old, and apparently correct. |
| 6 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | How to worship Tárá and Mahásarasvatí. Procurable for copying, not well known, old, and seems to be incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | कालीतत्त्वटिप्पण .. | Kálítatvaṭippaṇa | Śukla Mathurá Nátha. | 14 |
| 21 | भैरवार्चनकल्पलता .. | Bhairavárchanakalpalatá. | Ditto ... | 101 |
| 22 | भैरवसपर्याविधि .. | Bhairavasaparyávidhi. | Ditto ... | 108 |
| 23 | मुद्रार्णव .. | Mudrárṇava ... | Rámakrishṇa ... | 39 |
| 24 | तन्त्रलेश .. | Tantralesha ... | Nityánanda ... | 18 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ramá Nátha ... | A large commentary on Kálítattwa. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, | How to respect the Mantras of Bhairava in a proper way. Procurable for copying with difficulty, well known. The author is an acute Pandita, and has written several works in Mantraśástra. The manuscript examined is old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ramá Nátha ... | How to worship the Mantras of Bhairava. Not procurable for copying, well known, recent, and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | It treats of the Mantras of many gods. Procurable for copying, well known, new, and apparently incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the Sádhana of the Mantras, and the descriptions of three Márgas, *i.e.*, Dakshiṇa, Váma, and Kaula. Not procurable for copying, new, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | तन्त्रराजटीका मनोरमा .. | Tantrarájatíkámanoramá. | Subhagánanda Nátha ... | 495 |
| 26 | भुवनेश्वरीरहस्य .. | Bhuvaneśvarírahasya. | Krishṇa Chandra. | 9 |
| 27 | कर्पूरस्तवदीपिका .. | Karpúrastavadípiká. | Paramánanda Páthaka. | 37 |
| 28 | सुभागार्चारत्न .. | Subhágárcháratna. | Ráma Chandra ... | 79 |
| 29 | सेतुबन्ध .. | Setubandha ... | Bháskaráchárya ... | 49 |

| Lines in each page. | Subsiance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Paper. Devaná gari character. | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | A commentary on Tantrarája by Śiva. It is divided into thirty chapters called Pátalas. The manuscript examined is a commentary on the first fourteen parts. The owner declines to lend it. Old and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | A yodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | On the Mantrasádhana of Bhuvaneśvarí Devi and its advantages. Procurable for copying with difficulty, well known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A little known commentary on Karpúrastava. Not procurable for copying, old, and incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | Describes how to worship Mahálakshmí. Not procurable for copying, little known, old, and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Vámakeśvaratantra (a mystical treatise). This book is rare, recent. and incorrect so far as examined. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devánagarí. | Title of MS. in Devánagarí. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | तन्त्रसार .. | Tantrasára ... | Krishṇánanda ... | 193 |
| 31 | तन्त्रकौमुदी .. | Tantrakaumudí | Deva Nátha ... | 290 |
| 32 | चन्द्रोन्मीलनतन्त्र .. | Chandronmílana-tantra. | Madhusúdana .. | 29 |
| 33 | कुमारीतन्त्रविवरण .. | Kumáritantravivaraṇa. | Śukla Mathurá Nátha. | 8 |
| 34 | पञ्चमीसुधोदय .. | Panchamísudhodaya. | Ditto ... | 9 |
| 35 | शब्दार्थचिन्तामणि .. | Śabdárthachintámaṇi. | Premanidhi Pantha. | 91 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited and in whose possession. | Remakks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | Collection of the yantras, and the methods of worship of all the gods, with the process of adopting a guru at the beginning. A copy can be obtained for the college library. Old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Describes how to use a mantra, how to worship Bhávaneśvarí and Uchchhishta Vináyaka. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | On questions of the past, present, and future, according to the letters of the words uttered by the person who asks. Procurable for copying, recent, and correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note on Kumárítantra. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | How to worship Śrívidyás. Procurable for copying, well known, new, and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the meanings of the mantras. Not procurable for copying, new, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | ज्ञानार्णव .. | Jnánárṇava ... | Śiva ... | 219 |
| 37 | दाशरथीतन्त्र .. | Dásharathitantra. | Ditto ... | 241 |
| 38 | दीपदानरत्न .. | Dípadánaratna, | Premanidhi Pantha. | 23 |
| 39 | लक्ष्मीपूजाविवेक .. | Lakshmípújaviveka. | Rudramaṇi ... | 17 |
| 40 | शक्तिसङ्गमतन्त्र .. | Śaktisangamatantra. | Premanidhi ... | 37 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámá Nátha, Jaunpur. | Describes many mantras of Deví, and teaches the different forms of śrívidyá. It is divided into twenty-eight parts, containing mantras for working miracles, such as to kill a person or to cure him. The manuscript examined is new and incorrect. Procurable for copying. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | On the Mantrasádhana of Rámachandra and Lakshmana, together with their worship and the performance of the shatkarma, *i. e.*, márana, mohana, uchchatana &c. The book is very common. Procurable for copying, new, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Rámá Nátha, Jaunpur. | Describes all kinds of dípdána. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | On the worship of Lakshmí Deví. Not easily procurable for copying, well known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | Describes all kinks of mantras. Procurable for copying with difficulty, little known, new, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | कर्पूरस्तवदीपिका | Karpúrastava-dípiká. | Kulamaṇi Śukla ... | 47 |
| 42 | रामार्चनचन्द्रिका | Rámárchana-chandriká. | Ditto ... | 129 |
| 43 | मत्स्यसूक्ततन्त्र | Matsyasúktatantra. | Śiva ... | 11 |
| 44 | गणपतिरहस्य | Gaṇapatirahasya. | Sadá Śankara ... | 8 |
| 45 | शारदातिलकटीका | Śáradátilakaṭíká, | Káśí Nátha ... | 109 |
| 46 | शिवताण्डवीययन्त्र व्याख्या | Śivatáṇḍavíya-yantravyákhyá. | Nílakaṇtha ... | 143 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written, | Where deposited and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | Notes on Karpúrastava. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | How to worship Ráma together with his mantras. Not procurable for copying, recent, and incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An incomplete work on mystical verse containing the márana, mohana &c. Procurable for copying with difficulty, well known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the worship of the mantras of Ganeśa, and making márana by them. Procurable for copying, well known, recent, and correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | A commentary on Śáradatilaka by Lakshmana. Not easily procurable for copying, as there are only a few copies of it in Benares. The manuscript examined is old, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Notes on Śivatándava. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | दुर्गासन्देहभेदिका .. | Durgásandeha-bhediká. | Pítámbara ... | 147 |
| 48 | शाक्तानन्दतरङ्गिणी .. | Śáktánandatar-angiṇi. | Brahmánanda ... | 13 |
| 49 | अन्नपूर्णाकल्पलता .. | Annapúrṇákal-palatá | Brajarájá ... | 15 |
| 50 | अन्नदाकल्प .. | Annadákalpa ... | Mahádeva ... | 9 |
| 51 | कुमारीतन्त्र .. | Kumáritantra ... | Śivají ... | 35 |
| 52 | पञ्चमीवरिवस्यारहस्य | Panchamívariva-syárahasya. | Śrínivása ... | 55 |
| 53 | गणेशयामल .. | Gaṇeśayámala ... | Sadá Śiva ... | 13 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | On different ways of reading of the Chandípatha. Not easily procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. The book is very common. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ditto. ... | On the ascertainment of Dakshiṇamárga. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and appears incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the worship of Annapúrṇá. Procurable for copying, not well known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 6 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | On the ascertainment of the mantras of Annapúrṇá Deví and working máraṇa &c. Procurable for copying with difficulty, old, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On one of the mantras of Kálí, its worship, and Prayoga. Not procurable for copying, old, and correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | Directions for worshipping Śrívidyá, and how to repeat her mantras and yantras. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Directions for repeating the mantras of fifty-six Ganéśas, and how to worship them. Procurable for copying with difficulty, old, and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | कालिकारहस्य .. | Kálikárahasya... | Púrṇánanda ... | 285 |
| 55 | प्रपञ्चसारसंग्रह .. | Prapanchasá r a-sangraha. | Girvanandra. ... | 94 |
| 56 | मार्त्तण्डार्चनचन्द्रिका | Mártáṇḍárchana-chandriká. | Makunda Lála ... | 1F |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Kálí. The author wrote the Śámárahsya, Śáktanandataranginí, &c., in Mantraśástra. The owner of the manuscripts examined will not lend it on any conditions whatever. Old and correct. It is also not complete. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | Teaches how to bring several gods or goddesses under one's power. Bhávaneśvarí. Gaṇeśa, Súrya (Sun), Śiva, Krishṇa, &c. It is not original and is taken word for word from other books of Mantraśástra. The manuscript examined is old and correct. The owner may possibly be persuaded to lend his copy. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Describes the mantras ádhánas of Súrya as The Supreme Being. Procurable for copying, not well known, old, and apparently incorrect. The book was written in the year 1680 of Vikrama. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | तन्त्रसार .. | Tantrasára. | Makunda Lála ... | 324 |
| 58 | कौलगजमर्द्दन .. | Kaulagajamardana. | Ditto ... | 13 |
| 59 | शिवार्चनक्रम .. | Śivárchana k r a-ma. | Krishna Nátha ... | 8 |
| 60 | शक्तिसङ्गमटिप्पण .. | Śaktisan g a m a-tippaṇa. | Makunda Lála ... | 29 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | A treatise on mystical verse in six parts The first part describes the adoption the mantras; second, of Bhávaneśvari, &c.; third, worship of Ganeśa and his mantras, &c.; fourth, praise of various deities; fifth, Havana, &c.; sixth, working miracles and Márańa, Mohana, &c. Procurable for copying with difficulty, old, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Refutation of Kaulamata. Procurable for copying with difficulty, not well known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the Mantrasádhana of Mahádeva and working mohana by it. Not procurable for copying, well known, old, and appears incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Notes on Śaktisangamatantra. Describes sixteen Mahávidyás. Procurable for copying. The book is very common, and there are only a few copies of it in Benares. The manuscript examined is old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | द्वितीयार्चनचन्द्रिका | Dvitíyárchana-chandriká. | Vyása ... | 34 |
| 62 | आद्यादीपदानविधि | Ádyádípadána-vidhi. | Vrindávana ... | 19 |
| 63 | ग्रहयामलतन्त्र .. | Gráhayámala-tantra. | Sadáśiva ... | 16 |
| 64 | श्यामाप्रयोगविधि .. | Syámáprayoga-vidhi. | Śiva ... | 19 |
| 65 | श्रीविद्यार्चनचन्द्रिका | Śrívidyárchana-chandriká. | Bhásuránanda ... | 24 |
| 66 | सौन्दर्य्यलहरीटीका.. | Saundarya-laharíṭíká. | Jaggan ṇátha Panchánana | 57 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | On the worship of Tárá Deví one of the ten Mahávidyás. Procurable for copying, new, and seems to be generally incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | A method of Dípadána of the Śakti called Ádyá by which a man can gain his wish. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | A treatise on mystical verse containing the working of miracles, márana, &c., together with mantras of Grahas. Not procurable for copying easily, as the possessor is unwilling to have the book copied, new, and seems correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | On the Sádhana of the mantra of Káli together with the márana and mohana by them. Procurable for copying, new, and apparently incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ditto . | On the worship and praises of Śrívidyá Deví. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A little known commentary on Saundaryalaharí. Procurable for copying, new, and incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | कामरत्न .. | Kámaratna .. | Śrínátha ... | 146 |
| 68 | परमानन्दतन्त्रटीका | Parmánanda-tantratíká. | Śivají ... | 18 |
| 69 | चिदमृततन्त्रचण्डी-विधान .. | Chidamritatant-rachandí vidhána. | Ditto .. | 219 |
| 70 | गुप्तसाधनतन्त्र .. | Guptasádhantantra. | Śiva ... | 1 |
| 71 | अर्जुनार्चनकल्पलता | Arjunárchana-kalpalatá. | Rámachandra ... | 8 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | A treatise in Mantraśástra containing the operations called Maraṇa (destruction) and Mohana (enchantment). The manuscript examined is old and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | A commentary on Paramánandatantra. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto. | On the Márana according to the Durgápaṭha. Procurable for copying with difficulty, obscure, new, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | On the performance of the Mantrás of Kálí and Dhanadá, together with their worship. Procurable for copying, well known, new, and seems to be generally incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ramá Nátha, Jaunpur. | On the Mantrasádhana of Kártivíryárjuna who was put to death by Párasárama. Procurable for copying, new, and correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | मन्त्रिणीरहस्य .. | Mantriṇirahasya | Śiva ... | 12 |
| 73 | पुरश्चरणदीपिका .. | Puraścharaṇadípiká. | Rámachandra ... | 19 |
| 74 | दीक्षाविवेक .. | Díkshá viveka ... | Rámeśvara ... | 8 |
| 75 | भैरवीपटल .. | Bhairavípaṭala, | Hariharananda ... | 11 |
| 76 | कोटिहोमविधि .. | Koṭihomavidhi, | Vrindávana ... | 108 |
| 77 | भूतभैरवतन्त्र .. | Bhútabhaira v a-tantra. | Śiva ... | 12 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Paper. Devaná garí character. | Ráma Nátha, Jaunpur. | On the Mantrasádhána of the Devímantriṇí (one of the ten Mahávidyás). Procurable for copying, old, and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto. | Ditto. | Describes the method of Puraścharaṇa and Díkshávidhi. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Ditto. | Ditto. | On the method of taking Mantrás of Díkshá, *i.e.* Kálavatí, Varnamayí, Bodhamayí &c. Procurable for copying, old, and correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A treatise on mystical verse. Describes the worship and mantrasádhana of the goddess called Bhairaví, one of the Mahávidyás. Not procurable for copying, well known, new, and correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A treatise on Karmakáṇḍa. Procurable for copying, old, and correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | On the ascertainment of the mantrás and worship of Bhairava. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | रसरत्नाकर .. | Rasaratnákara ... | Nityanátha ... | 63 |
| 79 | नौका .. | Nauká ... | Mahídhara Bhatta, | 45 |
| 80 | कुमारीतन्त्र | Kumárítantra ... | Śiva ... | 11 |
| 81 | गायत्रीपञ्चाङ्ग .. | Gáyatrípanchánga. | Ditto ... | 12 |
| 82 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थानुगम . | Upádhisiddhántugranthánugama. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Dulára Bhattáchárya. | 10 |
| 83 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थक्रोड . | Pakshatásiddhántagranthakroḍa. | Ditto by Kálí Śaṅkara. | 32 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | Teaches how to bring different gods or spirits under one's power. The book is not common. The manuscript examined is old and incorrect. |
| 6 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A well known commentary on Mantramahodadhi. Not procurable for copying, new, and seems to be generally incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ráma Nátha, Jaunpur. | On the Sádhana of mantras of Kálí, together with the márana and mohana by them. New and apparently incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur. | On the márana and mohana by the mantra of Gáyatrí, together with its praise, Pátala, Panchánga, Kanachá, and Sahasranáma. Procurable for copying easily, old, and seems to be generally correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengálí character. | Ánanda Chandra, Benares. | An important note on Upádhisiddhánta g r a n t h a. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto | Notes and criticisms on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थटिप्पण · | Paksh a tásiddhántag r anthatippaṇa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Haranáráyaṇa. | 29 |
| 85 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थविवेचन · | Paksh a tásiddhánta g r anthavivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 47 |
| 86 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थटिप्पणी · | Paksh a tásiddhántagranthatippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 19 |
| 87 | पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थवृहट्टीका · | Paksh a tásiddhánta g r anthavrihaṭṭiká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhaṭṭa. | 26 |
| 88 | पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थवृहट्टिप्पण | Púrvapa k s h a granthabrihaṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáin. | 14 |
| 89 | पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थानुगम .. | Púrvapa k s h a gran th ánugama. | Ditto by Dulár Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 7 |
| 90 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थक्रोड · | Úpádhisiddhántagranthakroḍa. | Ditto by Káli Śaṅkara. | 18 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Bengálí character. | Ánanda Chandra, Benares. | A note on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent, and incorrect. |
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A note on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and inorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Pakshatásiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Paper. Bengálí character. | Rámeśvara, Benares. | A note on Púrvapákshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent, and incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important note on Púrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent, and incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ánanda Chandra, Benares. | Notes and criticisms on Upádhisiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-प्रकाश | Úpádhisiddhántagranthaprakáśa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Mahádeva. | 7 |
| 92 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टीका | Úpádhisiddhántagranthaṭíká. | Ditto | 7 |
| 93 | उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-विवेचन | Úpádhisiddhántagranthavivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 11 |
| 94 | सांख्यचन्द्रिका | Sáṅkhyachandriká. | Náráyaṇa ... | 24 |
| 95 | सांख्यकारिका | Sáṅkhyakáriká. | Ísuara Krishṇa ... | 14 |
| 96 | तत्त्वार्णव | Tattvárṇava. | Raghunandana ... | 60 |
| 97 | सांख्यकारिकाव्याख्या, | Sáṅkhyakárikávyákhyá. | Váchaspati Miśra | 44 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ánanda Chandra, Benares. | A large commentary on Úpádhisiddhánta g r a n-tha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto . | Ditto .. | A commentary on Úpádhisiddhántag r a n t h a. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Paper. Bengálí character. | Ditto .. | A large commentary on Úpádhisiddhánta g r a n-tha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect. |
| 11 | Paper. Devanágarí character | Mákhanji, Ma-thurá. | A short commentary on Sánkhya Káriká. Procurable for copying, known, new, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | The contents of Sánkhya in versess. Procurable for copying, known, new, and correct. |
| 14 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Sánkhyatattwa Kaumadí. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 15 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Sánkhyakáriká. P r o-curable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | सांख्यसूच ... | Sánkhyasútra ... | Kapila ... | 11 |
| 99 | सांख्यभाष्य ... | Sánkhyabhá-shya. | Vijńánabhikshu ... | 245 |
| 100 | सांख्यसूचवृत्ति ... | Sánkhyasú-tra-vritti. | Mahádeva ... | 118 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanjí, Mathurá. | About the Sútras of Sánkhya. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and correct. |
| 12 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Sánkhyasútra. Procurable for copying, known, new, and apparently correct. |
| 15 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Sánkhyasútra. Procurable for copying, known, new, and incorrect. |

# TANTRAŚASTRA, &c.

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | कालीतन्त्र .. | Kálítantra .. | Sánkhya Philosophy by Śiva. | 7 |
| | कुमारीतन्त्र .. | Kumáritantra ... | Ditto ... | 10 |
| | क्रमदीपिका | Kramadípiká .. | Ditto by Keśa váchárya. | 45 |
| | क्रमदीपिकाटीका .. | Kramadípiká-tíká. | Mystical verse, by Govinda. | 125 |
| | गुप्तसाधनतन्त्र .. | Guptasádhana-tantra. | Ditto by Śiva ... | 9 |
| | गौतमीयतन्त्र .. | Gautamíyatantra. | Ditto ... | 40 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Mákhanjí, Mathurá. | Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Kálí. Procurable for copying, recent, and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the Sádhana of the mantras of Kálí together with the Márana and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying, recent, and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Vishnu. Procurable for copying, recent, and incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Rámeśvaradatta, Jaunpura. | A commentary on Kramadípiká. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 15 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the performance of the Mantrás of Kálí and Dhanadá together with their worship. Not procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the performance of the Mantras of Vishnu particularly of Gopála. Not procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | तन्त्रसार .. | Tantrasára ... | Mystical verse, by Rámabhadra. | 6 |
| 2 | त्रिंशन्नामाक्षरप्रकाशिका . | Trinshannámákshara-kásiká. | Ditto by Śankaráchárya. | 110 |
| 3 | कामधेनुतन्त्र .. | Kámadhenutantra. | Ditto by Śiva. | 11 |
| 4 | त्रिपुरासारसमुच्चयटीका .. | Tripurásárasamuchchayatíká. | Ditto by Náya Bhatta. | 8 |
| 5 | दक्षिणाचारदीपिका .. | Dakshiṇáchára-dípiká. | Ditto by Kási Nátha. | 11 |
| 6 | कामरत्न .. | Kámaratna .. | Ditto by Śrí Nátha. | 40 |
| 7 | त्रिपुरासारसमुच्चय .. | Tripurására-samuchchaya. | Ditto by Náya Bhatta. | 11 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámeśvara Datta, Jaunpur. | Extracts from mystical verses, containing Yakshinísádhana, &c. Not procurable for copying, little known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Commentary on Triśatí-stotra. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 15 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Treats of the mantras. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Commentary on Tripurá-sárasamuchchaya. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Dakshinákálí. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A treatise on Mantraśástra, containing the operations called Márana (destruction) and Mohana (enchantment). Recent and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An abridged method of worshipping Tripurá. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका.. | Saundaryalaharíṭíká. | Mystical verse, by Rámabhadra Miśra. | 30 |
| 9 | हनुमन्मन्त्रोद्धार .. | Hanumanmantroddhára. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha Śukla. | 60 |
| 10 | मन्त्रमहोदधि .. | Mantramahodadhi. | Ditto by Mahídhara. | 40 |
| 11 | मन्त्रमहोदधिटीका.. | Mantramahodadhiṭíká. | Ditto ... | 25 |
| 12 | महाविष्णुपूजापद्धति | Mahávishnupújapaddhaṭi. | Ditto by Alamandara. | 11 |
| 13 | मेरुतन्त्र .. | Merutantra ... | Ditto by Śiva ... | 125 |
| 14 | योगिनीतन्त्र .. | Yoginítantra ... | Ditto ... | 28 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámesvara Datta, Jaunpur. | A commentary on Saundaryalaharí. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the worship and Mantrasádhana of Hanumána. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Collection of the Yantrás and the method of worship of all the gods. Procurable for copying, well known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 16 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Mantramahodadhi. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Gives rules for the worship of Vishṇu. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the Mantrasádhana of Śiva. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 12 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the worship and origin of Káli &c. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | दक्षिणामूर्तिसंहिता·· | Dakshiṇámúrtisaṅhitá. | Mystical verse, by Sadáśiva. | 60 |
| 16 | दाशरथीतंच ·· | Dáśarathítantra. | Ditto by Śiva ... | 9 |
| 17 | दुर्गार्च्चनामृतरहस्य·· | Durgárchaná mritarahasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha Śukla. | 8 |
| 18 | पुरश्चरणचन्द्रिका ·· | Purascharaṇachandriká. | Ditto by Devendrásrama. | 30 |
| 19 | प्रपञ्चसार ·· | Prapanchasára. | Ditto by Śankaráchárya. | 40 |
| 20 | फेत्कारिणीतन्त्र ·· | Phetkáriṇitantra. | Ditto by Śiva ... | 11 |
| 21 | तत्त्वकौमुदी ·· | Tattvakaumudí. | Ditto by Deva Nátha. | 8 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámésvara Datta, Jaunpur. | How to worship Dakshiṇámúrti. Not procurable for copying, little known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the distinctions of Rámachandra with the mantras and mantrasádhana. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the worship of Durgá Devi. Not procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Describes the method of Puraścharaṇa and Díkshávidhi. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Teaches how to bring several gods and goddesses under one's power, such as Bháwanéśvarí, Ganeśa, Súrya (sun), Śiva, Krishṇa, &c. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the worship of Chhinnamastá. Not procurable for copying, well known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Describes the method of Puraścharaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparenly incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटिप्पण· | Satpratipaksha-púrvapakshagranthaṭipaṇa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Haranáráyaṇa. | 9 |
| 23 | सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटिप्पणी· | Satpratipaksha-púrvapakshagranthaṭipaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 7 |
| 24 | सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थप्रकाश· | Satpratipaksha-púrvapaksha-granthaprakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 6 |
| 25 | सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्तक्रोड· | Satpratipaksha-siddhántagranthakroḍa. | Ditto by Kálí Śaṅkara. | 10 |
| 26 | सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्तग्रन्थटिप्पण· | Satpratipaksha-siddhántagranthaṭipaṇa. | Ditto by Haranáráyaṇa. | 6 |
| 27 | सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्तग्रन्थटिप्पणी· | Satpratipaksha-siddhántagranthaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 7 |
| 28 | सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्तग्रन्थटिप्पण. | Savyabhichára-siddhántagranthaṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Haranáráyaṇa. | 5 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Giríśha Chandra, Benares. | A note on Satpratipakshapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Satpratipakshapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Satpratipakshapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto | Ditto | Notes and criticisms on Satpratipakshasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Satpratipakshasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Satpratipakshasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note on Savyabhicháraśiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्तग्रन्थटिप्पणी. | Savyabhichárasiddhántagranthaṭippaṇí. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 9 |
| 30 | सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्तग्रन्थप्रकाश. | Savyabhichárasiddhántagranthaprakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 13 |
| 31 | विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटिप्पणी. | Viruddhapúrvapakshagranthaṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śankara Miśra. | 10 |
| 32 | विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थबृहट्टीका. | Viruddhapúrvapakshagranthavrihaṭṭíká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhaṭṭa. | 10 |
| 33 | विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थबृहट्टिप्पण. | Viruddhapúrvapakshagranthavrihaṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáín ... | 7 |
| 34 | द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण-बृहट्टीका. | Dvitíyapragalbhalakshaṇavrihaṭṭíká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhaṭṭa. | 8 |
| 35 | द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण-बृहट्टिप्पण. | Dvitíyapragalbhalakshaṇavrihaṭṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáín ... | 6 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Girísha Chandra, Benares. | An important note on Savyabhicharasiddhánta grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Savyabhicharasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto | Ditto ... | A note on Viruddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Viruddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Viruddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámeśvara, Benares. | An important commentary on Dvitíyapragalbhalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Dvitíyapragalbhalakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षणानुगम· | Dvitíyapragalbhalakshaṇánugama. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Dulára Bhattáchárya. | 4 |
| 37 | तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षणप्रकाश· | Tritíyapragalbhalakshaṇaprakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 21 |
| 38 | तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षणटीका· | Tritíyapragalbhalakshaṇatíká. | Ditto ... | 16 |
| 39 | तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षणविवेचन· | Tritíyapragalbhalakshaṇavivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 6 |
| 40 | तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षणानुगम· | Tritíyapragalbhalakshaṇánugama. | Ditto by Dulára Bhattáchárya. | 4 |
| 41 | प्रथममिश्रलक्षणक्रोड. | Prathamamiśralakshaṇakroḍa. | Ditto by Káli Śankara. | 8 |
| 42 | प्रथममिश्रलक्षणटिप्पण. | Prathamamiśralakshaṇa ṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Haranáráyaṇa. | 6 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Bengál character. | Rámesvara, Benares. | An important note on Dvitíyapragalbh a l a k shaṇa. Not procur a b l e for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Tritíyapragalbhalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Tritíyapragalbh a l a k s h a ṇ a. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentar y on Tritíyapragalbhalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, u n k n o w n, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Tritíyapragalb h a l a k shaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Deva n á garí character. | Ditto ... | Notes and criticisms on Prathamamiśralaks h a ṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently c o r r e c t. Lithographed in Benares. |
| 5 | Paper. Ben g á l i character. | Ditto ... | A note on Prathamamiśralakshaṇa. Not procurable for c o p y i n g, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | प्रथममिश्रलक्षणविवेचन. | Prathamamiśralakshaṇavivechaṇa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 6 |
| 44 | प्रथममिश्रलक्षणटिप्पणी. | Prathamamiśralakshaṇa ṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śankara Miśra. | 2 |
| 45 | प्रथममिश्रलक्षणवृहट्टीका. | Prathamamiśralakshaṇa vrihaṭṭíká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhaṭṭa. | 10 |
| 46 | अनुमितिक्रोड .. | Anumitikroḍa. | Ditto by Káli Śankara. | 52 |
| 47 | अनुमितिटिप्पणी .. | Anumitiṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Haranáráyaṇa. | 31 |
| 48 | अनुमितिटिप्पण .. | Anumitiṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 45 |
| 49 | अनुमितिटिप्पणी .. | Anumitiṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śankara Miśra. | 19 |
| 50 | अनुमितिवृहट्टीका .. | Anumitivrihaṭṭiká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhaṭṭa. | 251 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Rámeśvara, Benares. | A large commentary on Prathamamiśralakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto | A note on Prathamamiśralakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Prathamamiśralakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Harí Mohana, Benares | A commentary on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto .. | A note on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | अनुमितिवृहट्टीका .. | Anumitivrihattippaṇa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Gosáiṅ. | 33 |
| 52 | पञ्चलक्षणीटिप्पणी .. | Panchalakshaṇítippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 13 |
| 53 | पञ्चलक्षणीप्रकाश .. | Pañchalakshaṇíprakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 27 |
| 54 | पञ्चलक्षणीटीका. .. | Pañchalakshaṇítíká. | Ditto ... | 21 |
| 55 | पञ्चलक्षणीवृहट्टिप्पण | Pañchalakshaṇívrihattippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáiṅ ... | 11 |
| 56 | पञ्चलक्षण्यनुगम .. | Panchalakshaṇyanugama. | Ditto by Dulára Bhattáchárya. | 15 |
| 57 | सिंहव्याघ्रक्रोड .. | Sinhavyághrakroḍa. | Ditto by Kálí Śankara. | 18 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Harí Mohana, Benares. | A note on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Pańchalakshaṇí. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Pańchalakshaṇí. Procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Pańchalakshaṇí. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note of Pańchalakshaṇí. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | An important note on Pańchalakshaṇí. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note and criticism on Sinhavyághra. Not procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | विशेषनिरुक्तिक्रोड .. | Viśeshaniruktikroḍa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Kálí Śaṅkara. | 32 |
| 59 | विशेषनिरुक्तिटिप्पण | Viśeshaniruktitippaṇa. | Ditto by Haranárá-yaṇa. | 10 |
| 60 | विशेषनिरुक्तिटिप्पणी | Viśeshaniruktitippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 7 |
| 61 | विशेषनिरुक्तिटिप्पणी | Viśeshaniruktitippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 9 |
| 62 | विशेषनिरुक्तिवृहट्टीका. | Viśeshaniruktivrihattíká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhatta. | 16 |
| 63 | विशेषनिरुक्तिवृहट्टिप्पण. | Viśeshaniruktivrihattípaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáiṅ ... | 10 |
| 64 | अवच्छेदकत्वनिरुक्तिक्रोड. | Avachchhedakattwaniruktikroḍa. | Ditto by Kálí Śaṅkara. | 24 |
| 65 | अवच्छेदकत्वनिरुक्तिटिप्पण. | Avachchhedakatwaniruktitippaṇa. | Ditto by Haranárá-yaṇa. | 10 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | Notes and criticisms on Viśeshanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Viśeshanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Viśeshanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A note on Viśeshanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Viśeshanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Viśeshanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 17 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | Notes and criticisms on Avachchhedakatwanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Avachchhedakatwanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | अवच्छेदकत्वनिरुक्ति-टिप्पणी. | Avachchhedakattwaniruktitippaṇí. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 7 |
| 67 | अवच्छेदकत्वनिरुक्तिटिप्पणी. | Avachchhedakattwaniruktitippaṇí. | Ditto by Śankara Miśra. | 10 |
| 68 | अवच्छेदकत्वनिरुक्तिवृहट्टीका. | Avachchhedakattwaniruktivrihattiká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhatta. | 35 |
| 69 | अवच्छेदकत्वनिरुक्तिवृहट्टिप्पण. | Avachchhedakattwaniruktivrihattippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáín ... | 15 |
| 70 | द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणटिप्पण .. | Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇatippaṇa. | Ditto by Haranáráyaṇa. | 3 |
| 71 | द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणटिप्पणी .. | Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇatippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 2 |
| 72 | द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणप्रकाश .. | Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇaprakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 7 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ananda Chandra, Benares. | An important note on Avachchhedakatwa nirukti. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A note on Avachchhedakatwanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Avachchhedakatwanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Avachchhedakatwanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Rámeśvara, Benares. | A note on Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Paper. Tailanga character. | Ditto ... | An important note on Dvitíyachakravartilakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Dvitíyachakravartilakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणवृहट्टीका .. | Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇavrihattíká. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Krishṇam Bhatta. | 14 |
| 74 | द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणवृहट्टिप्पण .. | Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇavrihattippaṇa. | Ditto by Gosáin. | 3 |
| 75 | द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणानुगम .. | Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇánugama. | Ditto by Dulára Bhattáchárya. | 2 |
| 76 | द्वितीयस्वलक्षणानुगम | Dvitíyasvalakshaṇánugama. | Ditto ... | 10 |
| 77 | प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षणक्रोड .. | Prathamachakravartilakshaṇakroḍa | Ditto by Káli Śankara. | 6 |
| 78 | प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षणटिप्पण .. | Prathamachakravartilakshaṇaṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Haranáráyaṇa. | 5 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámeśvara, Benares. | An important commentary on Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Dvitíyachakravartilakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Dvitíyasvalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | Notes and criticisms on Prathamachakravartilakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares. |
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Prathamachakravartilakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | प्रथमचक्रवर्त्तिलक्षण-विवेचन .. | Prathamachakravartilakshaṇavivechana. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 7 |
| 80 | प्रथमचक्रवर्त्तिलक्षण-टिप्पणी .. | Prathamachakravartilakshaṇatippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 3 |
| 81 | प्रथमचक्रवर्त्तिलक्षण-वृहट्टीका .. | Prathamachakravartilakshaṇavrihaṭṭíká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhatta. | 10 |
| 82 | सङ्गीतरत्नाकर .. | Saṅgítaratnákara. | Sáhitya, by Śárṅga Deva. | 18 |
| 83 | तालाध्याय .. | Táládhyáya ... | Ditto by Śárṅga Deva. | 80 |
| 84 | सङ्गीतसार .. | Saṅgítasára ... | Ditto .. | 25 |
| 85 | वाद्याध्याय | Vádyádhyáya ... | Ditto .. | 45 |
| 86 | सङ्गीतकलानिधि .. | Saṅgítakaláṇidhi. | Ditto by Hari-Bhatta. | 48 |
| 87 | सङ्गीतनारायण .. | Saṅgítanáráyaṇa. | Ditto by Náráyaṇa | 15 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Rámeśvara, Benares. | A large commentary on Prathamachakravartilakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A note on Prathamachakravartilakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto | An important commentary on Prathamachakravartilakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Áyodhyá Prasáda Tiwarí, Jaunpur. | On music. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On music. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On music. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On music. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On music. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | On music. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | सङ्गीतदर्पण .. | Sáṅgítadarpaṇa | Sáhitya by Śárṅga Deva. | 18 |
| 89 | गीतगिरीश .. | Gítagirísa ... | Ditto ... | 19 |
| 90 | शङ्करीगीति .. | Śaṅkarígíta ... | Ditto ... | 11 |
| 91 | गीतगोविन्द .. | Gítagovinda ... | Ditto by Jayadeva | 60 |
| 92 | काव्यप्रकाशटीका .. | Kávyaprakáśaṭí-ká. | Ditto by Máheśvara. | 30 |
| 93 | साहित्यदर्पणटीका | Sáhitvadarpaṇa-ṭíká. | Ditto by Ráma Charaṇa. | 10 |
| 94 | उपदेशसाहस्रीटीका | Upadeśasáhasrí-ṭíká. | Vedánta Philosophy, by Ánanda Ráma. | 50 |
| 95 | कैवल्यकल्पद्रुम .. | Kaivalyakalpa-druma. | Ditto by Gangádhara Swámí. | 50 |
| 96 | कठवल्लीभाष्यटीका.. | Kathballíbhá sh-yaṭíká. | Ditto by Gopála Yogí. | 9 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character | Ayodhyá Prasada Tiwarí, Jaunpur. | On music. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Collection of songs. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Definition of songs. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Collection of hymns. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Kávyaprakáśa. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Sáhityadarpaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Jayaśaṅkara Bhatta. | A commentary on Upadeśasáhasrí. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Swárajyasiddha. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Kathballíbháshya. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | जीवन्मुक्तिविवेक .. | Jívanmuktiviveka. | Vedánta Philosophy, by Ranga Nátha. | 15 |
| 98 | पञ्चीकरणवार्तिक .. | Pañchíkaraṇavártika. | Ditto by Śaṅkaráchárya. | 9 |
| 99 | पञ्चरत्नप्रकाश .. | Pañcharatnaprakáśa. | Ditto by Páṇduranga. | 105 |
| 100 | ब्रह्मसूचटीका .. | Brahmasútraṭíká. | Ditto by Śríkaṇṭha. | 45 |
| 101 | पञ्चपादिकाविवरण .. | Pañchapádikávivaraṇa. | Ditto by Swaprakáśátmá Muni. | 100 |
| 102 | तत्त्वदीपन .. | Tattvadípana ... | Ditto by Akhaṇḍánana Muni. | 105 |
| 103 | प्रत्यक्तत्त्वचिन्तामणिटीका .. | Pratyaktattvachintámaṇiṭíká. | Ditto by Sadánanda. | 18 |
| 104 | प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्यटीका | Praśnopanishadbháshyaṭíká. | Ditto by Náráyaṇendra Swámí. | 9 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Jayaśaṅkara, Benares. | Teaches how to obtain the emancipation of life. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Gives an account of the formation of body. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Pancharatna. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 21 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An explanation of Brahmasútra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Pańchapádiká. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Pańchapádiká. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 17 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Pratyaktattvachintámaṇi. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Praśnopanishadbháshya. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | ब्रह्मसूचटीका .. | Brahmasútraṭíká. | Vedánta Philosophy, by Ayupanáráyana. | 45 |
| 106 | ब्रह्ममृतवर्षिणी .. | Brahmámritavarshiṇí. | Ditto by Rámakiṅkara. | 207 |
| 107 | ब्रह्मविद्याभरण .. | Brahmavidyábharaṇa. | Ditto | 207 |
| 108 | कुण्डसिद्धिव्याख्या .. | Kuṇḍasiddhivyákhyá. | Veda, by Bitthala Díkshita. | 18 |
| 109 | रुद्रविधान .. | Rudravidhána... | Ditto by Kátyáyana. | 60 |
| 110 | गृह्यसूच .. | Grihyasútra .. | Ditto by Kauśika | 20 |
| 111 | गृह्यसूचटीका .. | Grihyasútraṭíká | Ditto by Karkopádhyáya. | 40 |
| 112 | रुद्रविवरण .. | Rudravivaraṇa | Ditto by Mahádhara. | 41 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character ... | Jayaśaṅkara, Benares. | A commentary on Brahmasútra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 12 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Brahmasútra. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Śárírakabháshya. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ayodhyá Prasáda Tiwarí, Jaunpur. | A commentary on Kuṇḍasiddhi. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Teaches to worship Śiva in accordance with the rules given in it. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Gives rules for the nuptial ceremony. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Grihyasútra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Rudrapatha. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | दशकर्मपद्धति .. | Daśakarmapa d-dhati. | Veda, by Nárayaṇa | 60 |
| 114 | नीतिमञ्जरीभाष्य .. | Nítimañjaríbhá-shya. | Ditto by Dyádvi-vedí. | 35 |
| 115 | प्रयोगवैजयन्ती .. | Prayoga v a i j a-yantí. | Ditto by Mahádeva | 80 |
| 116 | वेददीप .. | Vedadípa. ... | Ditto by Mahídha-ra. | 208 |
| 117 | छन्दसीभाष्य .. | Chhandasíbhá-shya. | Ditto by Mádhava. | 80 |
| 118 | शुल्वविवरण .. | Śulvavivaraṇa... | Ditto by Kárkopá-dhyáya. | 38 |
| 119 | शुल्वटीका .. | Śulvatíká ... | Ditto by Sundara rája. | 35 |
| 120 | शुल्वटीका .. | Śulvatíká ... | Ditto by Karbinda Swámí. | 80 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where doposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ayodhyá Prasáda Tiwarí, Jaunpura. | Gives rules to perform the rites after death. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An explanation of the Nítimañjarí. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 18 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Hiraṇyakeśísútra. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Yajurveda. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An explanation of Chhandasí. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Śulvasútra. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 1 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Śulvasútra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Śulvasútra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | शुल्वटीका .. | Śulvaṭíká ... | Veda, by Gopála .. | 45 |
| 122 | शुल्वटीका .. | Śulvaṭíká ... | Ditto by Mahídhara. | 16 |
| 123 | उपनयलक्षणदीधितिटिप्पणी. | Upanayalakshaṇadídhit iṭippaṇí. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Jagadíśa. | 3 |
| 124 | उपनयलक्षणविवृति | Upanayalakshaṇavivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 7 |
| 125 | उपनयलक्षणव्याख्यान. | Upanayalakshaṇavyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 6 |
| 126 | विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थलोक. | Viruddhapúrvapakshagraṇthaloka. | Ditto by Pakshadhara Miśra. | 14 |
| 127 | विरुद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थविवरण. | Viruddhasiddhántagranthavivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 10 |
| 128 | विरुद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थरहस्य. | Viruddhasiddhántagranthara-hasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 2 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ayodhya Prasada Tiwari, Jaunpur. | A commentary on Śulvasútra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Śulvasútra. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Subrahmaṇya Śástri, Benares. | An important commentary on Upanayalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note on Upanayalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Upanayalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Viruddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Viruddhasiddhánta grantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Viruddhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | उपाधिपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवृति. | Upádhipúrvapakshavivríti. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 5 |
| 130 | उपाधिपूर्वपक्षव्याख्यान. | Upádhipúrvapakshavyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 6 |
| 131 | उपाधिपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थरुचिदत्ती. | Upádhipúrvapakshagrantharuchidattí. | Ditto by Ruchidatta. | 17 |
| 132 | परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थालोक. | Parámarśasiddhántagranthaáloka. | Ditto Pakshadhara Miśra. | 11 |
| 133 | केवलान्वयिग्रन्थविवरण. | Kevalánvayigranthavivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 52 |
| 134 | केवलान्वयिग्रन्थरहस्य. | Kevalánvayigranthara hasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 3 |
| 135 | उपनयलक्षणविवरण | Upanayalaksha-ṇavivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 15 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Subrahmaṇya Śástri, Benares. | A note on Upádhipúrvapaksha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Upádhipúrvapaksha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Upádhipúrvapaksha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Parámarśasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Kevalánvayigrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Kevalánvayigrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Upanayalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 136 | उपनयलक्षणरहस्य .. | Upanayalaksha-ṇarahasya. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Mathurá Nátha. | 8 |
| 137 | उपनयलक्षणव्याख्या | Upanayalaksha-ṇavyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhavanánda. | 5 |
| 138 | विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवृत्ति. | Viruddhapúrva-pakshagranthavivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 6 |
| 139 | विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थव्याख्यान . | Viruddhapúrva-pakshagran. thavyákhyána- | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 8 |
| 140 | विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थरुचिदत्ती . | Viruddhapúrva-pakshagrantharuchidattí. | Ditto by Ruchidatta. | 10 |
| 141 | अनुमितिप्रकाश .. | Anumitipra k á-śa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 224 |
| 142 | अनुमितिटीका .. | Anumititíká ... | Ditto ... | 63 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession, | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Subrahmaṇya Śástri, Benares. | An important commentary on Upanayalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Upanayalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note on Viruddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Viruddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Viruddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Harí Mohana, Benares. | A large commentary on Anumitigrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Anumitigrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágari. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | अनुमितिविवेचन .. | Anumitivivécha-na. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Goloka Nyá-yaratna. | 157 |
| 144 | अनुमित्यनुगम .. | Anumityánu-gama. | Ditto by Dulára Bhattáchárya. | 45 |
| 145 | पञ्चलक्षणीक्रोड .. | Pańchalakshaṇí-kroḍa. | Ditto by Káli Śań-kara. | 10 |
| 146 | पञ्चलक्षणीटिप्पण .. | Pańchalakshaṇí-ṭippaṇa. | Ditto by Haraná-ráyaṇa. | 5 |
| 147 | पञ्चलक्षणीविवेचन .. | Pańchalakshaṇí-vivechana. | Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna. | 42 |
| 148 | पञ्चलक्षणीटिप्पणी .. | Pańchalakshaṇí-ṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Śańkara Miśra. | 5 |
| 149 | पञ्चलक्षणीवृहट्टीका .. | Pańchalakshaṇí-vrihaṭṭíká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhaṭṭa. | 47 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devaná garí character. | Harí Mohana, Benares. | A large commentary on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note and criticism on Pañchalakshaṇí. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares. |
| 9 | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | A note on Pañchalakshaṇí. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Pañchalakshaṇí. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | A note on Pañchalakshaṇí. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 13 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Pañchalakshaṇí. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | सिंहव्याघ्रटिप्पण .. | Siṁhavyágh r a-ṭippaṇa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Haranáráya-ṇa. | 5 |
| 151 | सिंहव्याघ्रटिप्पणी .. | Siṁhavyágh r a-ṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 13 |
| 152 | सिंहव्याघ्रप्रकाश .. | Siṁhavyágh r a-prakáśa. | Ditto by Mahádeva. | 22 |
| 153 | सिंहव्याघ्रटीका .. | Siṁhavyágh r a-ṭíká. | Ditto .... | 21 |
| 154 | सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थव्याख्यान· | Savyabhichár a-púrvapaks h a-granth a v y á-khyána. | Ditto by Váchas-pati. | 45 |
| 155 | सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थरुचिदत्ती· | Savyabhichár a-púrvapaksha-grantharuchi-dattí. | Ditto by Ruchidat-ta. | 29 |
| 156 | सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थालोक· | Savyabhichár a-púrvapaksha-granthálo ka. | Ditto by Paksha-dhara Miśra. | 25 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Harí Mohana, Benares. | A note on Siṅhavyághragrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Siṅhavyághragranth a. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Siṅhavyághragra n t h a. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Siṅhavyághragrantha. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Subrahmaṇya Śástri, Benares. | A commentary on Savyabhichárapúrvapa k s h a grantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Savyabhichárapúrvapa k s h a grantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Savyabhichárapúrvapa k s h a grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्तग्रन्थदीधितिटिप्पणी. | Savyabhichára-siddhánta-granthadídhiti-ṭippaṇí. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Jagadíśa. | 14 |
| 158 | सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्तग्रन्थविवृति. | Savyabhichára-siddhánta-granthavivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 10 |
| 159 | सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्तग्रन्थव्याख्यान. | Savyabhichára-siddhánta-granthavyákhyána. | Ditto by Váchaspati. | 6 |
| 160 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थरहस्य. | Pakshatápúrva-pakshagrantharahasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 22 |
| 161 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थव्याख्या. | Pakshatápúrva-pakshagranthavyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhavánanda. | 15 |
| 162 | पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थदीधितिटिप्पणी. | Pakshatápúrva-pakshagranthadídhiti ṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadíśa | 21 |
| 163 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणरुचिदत्ती. | Pratijñálakshaṇaruchidattí. | Ditto by Ruchidatta. | 40 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Subrahmanya Sástri, Benares. | An important commentary on Savyabhichárasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note on Savyabhicháraśiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Savyabhicháraśiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 13 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Pakshatápúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Pratijñálakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 | प्रतिज्ञालक्षणालोक .. | Pratijñálaksh a-ṇáloka. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Pakshadhara Miśra. | 35 |
| 165 | हेतुलक्षणविवरण .. | Hetulaksh a ṇa-vivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 28 |
| 166 | उदाहरणलक्षणव्याख्या. | Udáharaṇal a k,-shaṇavyá k h-yá. | Ditto by Bhavánanda. | 10 |
| 167 | उदाहरणलक्षणदीधितिटिप्पणी. | Udáharaṇal a k-shaṇadídhiti-ṭippaṇí. | Ditto by Jagadíśa | 9 |
| 168 | उदाहरणलक्षणविवृति. | Udáharaṇal a k-shaṇavivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya | 7 |
| 169 | सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्तग्रन्थविवरण . | Savyabhichár a-siddhántagra-nthavivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 66 |
| 170 | सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्तग्रन्थरहस्य . | Savyabhichár a-siddhántagra-nthara hasya. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha. | 15 |
| 171 | सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्तग्रन्थव्याख्या. | Savyabhichár a-siddhántagra-nthavyákhyá. | Ditto by Bhavánanda. | 11 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Subrahmaṇya Śástri, Benares. | A commentary on Pratijñálakshaṇá. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Hetulakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Udáharaṇalakshaṇa Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | An important commentary on Udáharaṇalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note on Udáharaṇalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Savyabhichárasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Savyabhicháras i d-dhántagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Savyabhichárasiddhántagr a ntha. procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थव्याख्या. | Savyabhichára-púrvapaksha-granthavyákhyá. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Bhavánanda. | 5 |
| 173 | सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थदीधितिटिप्पणी | Savyabhichára-púrvapaksha-granthadidhititippaṇi. | Ditto by Jagadíśa | 11 |
| 174 | सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवृति. | Savyabhichára-púrvapaksha-granthavivriti. | Ditto by Rudra Bhattáchárya. | 10 |
| 175 | सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्तग्रन्थरुचिदत्ती. | Savyabhichára-siddhántagrantharuchidattí. | Ditto by Ruchidatta | 10 |
| 176 | सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्तग्रन्थालोक. | Savyabhichára-siddhántagranthaáloka. | Ditto by Pakshadhara Miśra. | 11 |
| 177 | विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवरण. | Viruddhapúrva-pakshagranthavivaraṇa. | Ditto by Gadádhara. | 12 |
| 178 | पुच्छलक्षणक्रोड | Puchchhalakshaṇakroḍa. | Ditto by Kálí Śaṅkara. | 1 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Subrahmaṇya Śástrí, Benares. | A commentary on Savyabhichárapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Savyabhichárapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note on Savyabhichárapúrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Savyabhichárasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Savyabhichárasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Viruddhapúrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Rámeśvara, Benares. | Notes and criticisms on Puchchhalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 179 | पुच्छलक्षणटिप्पण .. | Puchchhalaksha-ṇatippaṇa. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Haranáráya-ṇa. | 1 |
| 180 | पुच्छलक्षणटिप्पणी .. | Puchchhalaksha-ṇatippaṇí. | Ditto by Chandra Náráyaṇa. | 1 |
| 181 | पुच्छलक्षणटिप्पणी .. | Puchchhalaksha-ṇatippaṇí. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 1 |
| 182 | पुच्छलक्षणवृहट्टीका· | Puchchhalaksha-ṇavrihaṭṭíká. | Ditto by Krishṇam Bhaṭṭa. | 2 |
| 183 | पुच्छलक्षणवृहट्टिप्पणी | Puchchhalaksha-ṇavrihaṭṭíppa-ṇí. | Ditto by Gosáiń ... | 7 |
| 184 | कूटाघटितलक्षणवृ-हट्टिप्पण· | Kúṭághaṭitala k-shaṇa vrihaṭ-ṭippaṇa. | Ditto ... | 6 |
| 185 | कूटाघटितलक्षणानु-गम· | Kúṭághaṭitala k-shaṇánugama. | Ditto by Dulára Bhaṭṭáchárya. | 5 |
| 186 | कूटाघटितलक्षण-क्रोड· | Kúṭághaṭitala k-shaṇakroḍa. | Ditto by Káli Śaṅkara. | 3 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Rámeśvara, Benares. | A note on Puchchhalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Tailanga character. | Ditto ... | An important note on Puchchhalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A note on Puchchhalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important commentary on Puchchhalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A note on Puchchhalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A note on Kútághatitalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | An important note on Kútághatitalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 5 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | Notes and criticisms on Kútághatitalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 187 | कूटाघटितलक्षणटीका. | Kútághatitala kshaṇatiká. | Nyáya Philosophy, by Mahádeva. | 1 |
| 188 | कूटाघटितलक्षणविवेचन. | Kútághatitala kshaṇavivechana. | Ditto by Golaka Nyáyaratna. | 2 |
| 189 | कूटाघटितलक्षणटिप्पणी. | Kútághatitalakshaṇatippaṇi. | Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra. | 1 |
| 190 | वृहन्नीलतंत्र | Vrihannílatantra | Mystical verse, by Śiva. | 18 |
| 191 | सावरतंत्र | Sávaratantra | Ditto | 20 |
| 192 | शिवतांडवव्याख्या. | Śivatáṇḍava vyákhyá. | Ditto by Nílkantha. | 33 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámeśvara, Benares. | A commentary on Kútághatitalakshaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparantly correct. |
| 11 | Paper. Bengáli character. | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Kútághatitalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ditto ... | A note on the Kútághatitalakshaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | The Prayoga, worship and yantra of Táradeví, also called Dvitiya (second) of the ten Mahávidyás. This book is procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the distractions of Káli with the mantrás and mantrasádhana &c. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Śivatándava by Mahádeva. The commentary is very good. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanàgarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193 | शिवार्चनचन्द्रिका | Śivárchana-chandriká. | Mystical verse, by Śrínivása. | 103 |
| 194 | श्यामारहस्य | Śyámárahasya... | Ditto by Púrṇánanda. | 80 |
| 195 | श्यामासपर्याक्रम | Śyámásaparyákrama. | Ditto by Siddhánta Vágíśa. | 70 |
| 196 | षट्चक्रादिसङ्ग्रह | Shatchakrádisaṅgraha. | Ditto by Mathurá-Nátha Śukla. | 9 |
| 197 | षोडशनित्यातंत्रव्याख्या | Shodaśanityátantravyákhyá. | Ditto by Śubhagánanda. | 8 |
| 198 | सपर्यासार | Saparyására ... | Ditto by Káśi Nátha. | 103 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámeśvara Datta, Jaunpur. | On the mantrasádhana of Śiva and working márana by it. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A great favourite of the Śáktas. The contents are the requisites of the worship of Káliká and Śyámá. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A great favourite of the Śáktás. The contents are the requisites of the worship of Kálikà and Śyámá. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently incorrect. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the Shatkarma *i. e.* márana and mohana &c. taken from other works. Not procurable for copying, little known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 14 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Shodaśanityatantra. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 4 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Short directions for the worship of Kálí. Mantrás of many goddesses are given. Not procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently, correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 | समयाचार .. | Samayáchára ... | Mystical verse, by Śiva. | 28 |
| 200 | शारदातिलक .. | Śáradátilaka ... | Ditto by Lákshmaṇadeśakendra. | 70 |
| 201 | शारदातिलकटीका.. | Śardátilakaṭíká. | Ditto by Rághava-Bhaṭṭa.. | 201 |
| 202 | उपदेशसाहस्रीभाष्य.. | Upadeśasáhasrí-bháshya. | Vedánta Philosophy, by Ananda Bhaṭṭa. | 30 |
| 203 | कंठवल्लीटीका .. | Kaṇṭhaballíṭíká. | Ditto by Gopála Yogí. | 48 |
| 204 | छान्दोग्योपनिषट्टीपिका. | Chhándogyopanishaddípiká. | Ditto by Śaṅkaráchárya. | 40 |
| 205 | छान्दोग्योपनिषद्विवरण. | Chhándogyopanishadvivaraṇa. | Ditto by Bála Krishṇánanda. | 81 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámeśvara Dutta, Jaunpur. | A treatise on mantraśastra, containing the operations called márana (destruction) and mohana (enchantment) &c. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | On the Puraścharáṇa, &c., of the Gáyatri. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Śaradátilaka. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Upadeśasáhasrí. Not procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Kaṅthaballi. Rare. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Chhándogyopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A large commentary on Chhandogyopanishad. Rare. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 | केनोपनिषट्टीपिका .. | Kenopanishad-dípiká. | Mystical verse, by Śaṅkaráchárya. | 48 |
| 213 | कठोपनिषद्भाष्य .. | Kathopanishad-bháshya. | Ditto by Ánandagira. | 30 |
| 214 | कठोपनिषट्टीपिका .. | Kathopanishad-dípiká. | Ditto by Śaṅkaráchárya. | 40 |
| 215 | प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्य .. | Praśnopanishad-bháshya. | Ditto by Ánandagira. | 30 |
| 216 | मण्डूकोपनिषद्भाष्य-टिप्पण | Mánḍúkopanishadbhásh ya-tippana. | Ditto by Mathurá Nátha Śukla. | 14 |
| 217 | ईशोपनिषट्टीपिका .. | Íśopanishad-dípiká. | Ditto by Śaṅkaráchárya. | 20 |
| 218 | प्रश्नोपनिषट्टीपिका .. | Praśnopanishad-dípiká. | Vedánta, by Saṅkaráchárya. | 21 |
| 219 | तैतिरीयोपनिषट्टीपिका. | Taitiríyopanishaddípiká. | Ditto ... | 29 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámeśvara Datta, Jaunpur. | A commentary on Kenopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Kathopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Kathopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Praśnopanishad. Procurable, for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Notes on Mándúkopanishad. Rare. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Išopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Praśnopanishaddípiká. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Taitiríyopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |

| No. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter, and name of author. | No. of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 214 | तैतिरीयोपनिषद्भाष्य | Taitiríyopanishadbhásya. | Vedánta, by Ánandagira. | 61 |
| 215 | तत्त्वविवेकदीपन .. | Tattvavivekadípana. | Ditto by Nrisinhásrama. | 72 |
| 216 | तत्त्वानुसन्धानटीका, | Tattwánusandhánatíká. | Ditto by Mahádeva Muni. | 30 |
| 217 | दृगदृश्यप्रकर्णटीका .. | Drigadrisyaprakaranatíká. | Ditto by Ráma Chandra Tírtha. | 12 |
| 218 | ध्यानदीपिका .. | Dhyánadípiká ... | Ditto by Ráma Krishna. | 5 |
| 219 | पञ्चदशीटीका .. | Panchadaśítíká, | Ditto ... | 80 |
| 220 | पञ्चपादिकाविवरण .. | Panchapádikávivaraṇa. | Ditto by Śwaprakáśátmá. | 88 |
| 221 | पञ्चपादिकाविवरण-टीका. | Panchapádikávivaraṇatíká. | Ditto by Śríkrishṇa. | 8 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Rámeśvara Datta, Jaunpur. | A commentary on Taitiríyopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Tattvaviveka. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Tattvánusandhána. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Drigadriśyaprakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Teaches methods of Dhyána, a kind of Yoga. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Pańchadaśí. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Pańchapádiká. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | A commentary on Pańchapádikávivaraṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct. |

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS, ALLAHABAD.

A

# CATALOGUE

OF

# SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

## NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

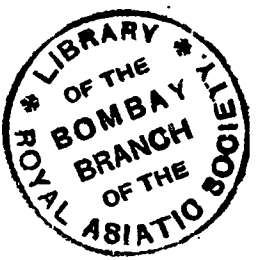
---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P.

---

## PART IV.

---




ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1879.

## NOTE.

THE incompleteness of the present part, which is an imperfect list of manuscripts examined, is unavoidable, and is due to the illness and death of the compiler.

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | अभावज्ञानप्रतियोगिज्ञानकार्यकारणभावविचार· | Abhávajńánapratiyogijńánakáryakáraṇabhávavichára. | Nyáya philosophy. | 8 |
| 2 | लकारवादटिप्पणी ·· | Lakáravádatippaṇí. | Do. ... | 5 |
| 3 | विशेषवादटीका ·· | Viśeshavádaṭíká. | Do., by Rudrabhattáchárya. | 2 |
| 4 | चित्ररूपवाद ·· | Chitrarúpaváda, | Nyáya philosophy. | 5 |
| 5 | एवकारवाद ·· | Evakáraváda ... | Do. ... | 7 |
| 6 | ईश्वरवाद ·· | Íśvaraváda ... | Do. ... | 6 |
| 7 | लकारवाद ·· | Lakáraváda ... | Do. ... | 2 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Madan Mohan Tiwárí, Benares. | A discussion between Grammarians and Logicians. Procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A note on Lakáravádа. Not procurable for copying, new and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Viśeshavádа. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A discussion on Chitrarúpa between Grammarian and Logician. Procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A discussion on Evakára between Grammarians and Logicians. Procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 6 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A discussion between Grammarians and Logicians on Íśvara. Procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 8 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A discussion between Grammarians and Logicians on Lakára. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | तर्कप्रदीपटिप्पणी | Tarkapradípaṭippaṇí. | Nyáya philosophy. | 6 |
| 9 | उपसर्गविचार | Upasargavichára | Do. ... | 2 |
| 10 | उपसर्गविचारटीका | Upasargavichára-ṭíká. | Do., by Madhusúdana. | 3 |
| 11 | निग्रहस्थानसूचविवरण. | Nigrahasthán a-sútra vivaraṇa. | Do. ... | 4 |
| 12 | वरदराजीव्याख्या | Varadarájív y á-khyá. | Do., by Nidhinátha. | 92 |
| 13 | किरणावलीवरदराजी | Kiraṇávalí Varadarájí. | Do., by Varadarája. | 26 |
| 14 | न्यायपरिभाषा | Nyáyaparib h á-shá. | Do., by Keśva Miśra. | 15 |
| 15 | प्रतिज्ञासूचविवरण | Pratijń á s ú tra-vivaraṇa. | Do., by Madhusúdana. | 2 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Madan Mohan Tiwárí, Benares. | A short note on Tarkapradípa. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A discussion between Grammarians and Logicians on Upasargavichára. Procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Upasargavichára. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | An explanation of Nigrahasthánasútra. Not procurable for copying, recent and correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Nyáyasárasaṅgraha. Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Kiraṇávalí. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A treatise on the Padárthas. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | An explanation of Pratijńásútra. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | चित्ररूपवादटीका .. | Chitrarúpavádaṭíká. | Nyáya philosophy, by Madhusúdana. | 4 |
| 17 | सिद्धान्तसूत्रभाष्यटीका. | Siddhántasútrabháshyaṭíká. | Do. ... | 3 |
| 18 | त्रिसूत्रीविवरण | Trisútrívivaraṇa | Do. ... | 10 |
| 19 | एवकारवादटिप्पणी | Evakáravádaṭippaṇí. | Do. ... | 6 |
| 20 | सप्तपदार्थीविवरण | Saptapadárthívivaraṇa. | Nyáya philosophy. | 13 |
| 21 | न्यायमनोरमा | Nyáyamanoramá. | Do. ... | 52 |
| 22 | तर्कसूत्रभाष्यटीका | Tarkasútrabháshyaṭíká. | Do., by Madhusúdana. | 2 |
| 23 | न्यायचन्द्रिका | Nyáyachandriká | Do. ... | 45 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Madan Mohan Tiwárí, Benares. | A commentary on Pratijnásútra. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Siddhántasútrabháshya. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | An explanation of Trisútrí. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A note on the Evakára. Not procurable for copying, recent and correct. |
| 13 | Do. ... | Do. ... | An explanation of Saptapadártha. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 13 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Siddhántamuktávalí. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Tarkasútrabháshya. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Tarkasańgraha. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | अर्ज्जुनवनवासकथा-टीका· | Arjunavanavasa-kathátíká. | History, by Nílakaṇtha. | 5 |
| 2 | किरातार्ज्जुनयुद्ध-वर्णनटीका· | Kirátárjunayuddhavarṇanatíká. | Do. ... | 21 |
| 3 | कृष्णकौरवसंवाद-टीका· | Krishṇakauravasaṁvádatíká. | Do. ... | 20 |
| 4 | अभिमन्युविराट-विवाहटीका· | Abhimanyuvirátaviváhatíká. | Do. ... | 16 |
| 5 | यक्षयुद्धवर्णन | Yakshayuddhavarṇana. | Do., by Vyása ... | 21 |
| 6 | हैडिम्बपर्व | Haiḍimbaparva. | Do. ... | 50 |
| 7 | अंशावतरण | Aṅśávataraṇa. | Do. ... | 56 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Śáma Lál, Benares. | A commentary on Arjunavanvása. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. | A commentary on Kirátárjunayuddha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. | A commentary on Krishṇakaurava saṅváda. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Do. ... | Do. | A commentary on Abhimanyuvirátaviváha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. | On the war of Yaksha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. | On the bad womens' character. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. | A treatise stating that the deities came personally in war to fight. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | पाञ्चालीविवाहकथन-टीका· | Páńchálívivá h a-kathanaṭíkà. | History, by Nílakaṇṭha. | 11 |
| 9 | जरासन्धवधवर्णन-टीका· | Jarásaṅ d h a v a-dhavar ṇ a n a-ṭíká. | Do. ... | 6 |
| 10 | किर्मीरवधकथाटीका, | Kirmíravadhaka-thátíká. | Do. ... | 10 |
| 11 | जरासन्धवधवर्णन ·· | Jarásaṅ d h a v a-dhavarṇana. | Do., by Vyása, | 10 |
| 12 | किर्मीरवधकथा ·· | Kirmírav a ḍ h a-kathá. | Do. ... | 15 |
| 13 | जटासुरवध ·· | Jaṭásuravadha ... | Do. ... | 39 |
| 14 | मार्कण्डेयोपाख्यान ·· | Márkaṇḍeyopá-khyána. | Do. ... | 45 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Śáma Lál, Benares. | A commentary on Páńchálíviváhakathana. Procurable for copying, recent and correct. |
| 10 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Járásandhavadhavarṇana. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Kirmíravadhakathá. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 15 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Jarásandhavadha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Kirmírvadha. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history on the death of Jatásura. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Márkaṇḍeya. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | पाञ्चालीस्वयंवरवर्णन, | Páńchálísvayaṅ varavarṇana. | History, by Vyása, | 25 |
| 16 | पाञ्चालीविवाहकथन, | Páńchálíviváḥá-kathana. | Do. ... | 16 |
| 17 | अंशावतरणटीका ·· | Aṅśávataraṇa-ṭíká. | Do., by Nílakaṇṭha, | 13 |
| 18 | अङ्गारपर्णचरितटीका, | Aṅgáraparṇa-charitaṭíká. | Do. ... | 13 |
| 19 | अङ्गारपर्णचरित ·· | Aṅgáraparṇa-charita. | Do., by Vyása... | 13 |
| 20 | किरातार्जुनयुद्धवर्णन, | Kirátárjunayu-ddhavarṇana. | Do. ... | 35 |
| 21 | अर्जुनवनवासकथा·· | Arjunavanavása-kathá. | Do. ... | 10 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Śáma Lál, Benares. | On the Svayaṅvara of Páńchálí. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. .. | On the marriage of Páńchálí. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 12 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Aṅśávataraṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 2 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Aṅgáraparṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Aṅgáraparṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 12 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the fighting of Kirátárjuna, that is, Yuddhavarṇana. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Arjunavanavásakathá. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | जटासुरवधटीका | Jatásuravadhaṭiká. | History, by Nílakaṇṭha. | 19 |
| 23 | मार्कण्डेयोपाख्यानटीका. | Márkaṇḍeyopákhyánaṭíká. | Do. ... | 25 |
| 24 | कीचकवधटीका | Kíchakvadhaṭíká | Do. ... | 26 |
| 25 | दुर्वासउत्पत्ति | Durvásatupatti, | Do., by Vyása... | 23 |
| 26 | कौरववंशवर्णनटीका, | Kauravavaṅśavarṇanaṭíká. | Do., by Nílakaṇṭha. | 13 |
| 27 | दुर्वासउत्पत्तिटीका | Durvásautpattiṭíká. | Do. ... | 20 |
| 28 | मायादुर्वाससंवादटीका. | Máyádurvásassaṁvádaṭíká. | Do. ... | 21 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Śáma Lál, Benares, | A commentary on Jatásuravadha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 12 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on the Márkaṇḍeyopákhyána. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Kíchakavadha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 15 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Durvásas's birth. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Kauravavaṅśavarṇana. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Durvásautpatti. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Máyádurvásassaṅváda. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | चार्वाकवध .. | Chárvákavadha. | History, by Vyása, | 38 |
| 30 | जतुगृहदाहटीका .. | Jatugrihadáhaṭíká. | Do., by Nílakaṇṭha, | 6 |
| 31 | बकासुरवधटीका .. | Bakásuravadhaṭíká. | Do. ... | 7 |
| 32 | पाञ्चालीस्वयंवरवर्णनटीका. | Páńchálísvayaṅvaravaraṇanaṭíká. | Do. ... | 13 |
| 33 | कृष्णकौरवसंवाद .. | Krishṇakauravasaṅváda. | Do., by Vyása, | 34 |
| 34 | अभिमन्युवैराटीविवाह. | Abhimahyuvaíráṭívivíáha. | Do. ... | 32 |
| 35 | कौरववंशवर्णन .. | Kauravavaṅśavarṇana. | Do. ... | 30 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Śáma Lál, Benares. | On the death of Cháráváka. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Jatugrihadáha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Bakásuravadha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 4 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Páńchálísvayaṅvaravarṇana. Procurable for copying, recent and correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A dialogue between Krishṇa and Kaurava. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the nuptial ceremony of Abhimanyu and Vairáṭí. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A pedigree of Kaurava's descendants. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | मायादुर्वासस्संवाद | Máyádurvása s-saṅváda. | History, by Vyása, | 31 |
| 37 | चार्वाकवधटीका | Cháraváka v a d-haṭíká. | Do., by Nílakaṇṭha. | 29 |
| 38 | द्रोणवधटीका | Droṇa v a d h a-ṭíká | Do. ... | 29 |
| 39 | अभिमन्युवध | Abhiman y u v a-dha. | Do., by Vyása... | 24 |
| 40 | जयद्रथवधवर्णन | J a y a d r a t h a-vadhavarṇana. | Do. ... | 29 |
| 41 | घटोत्कचवध | Ghaṭo t k a c h a-vadha. | Do. ... | 32 |
| 42 | द्रोणवध | Droṇavadha. | Do. ... | 35 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Śáma Lál, Benares. | A dialogue between Máyá and Durvásás. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. | A commentary on Chárvákavadha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. | A commentary on Droṇavadha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the killing of Abhimanyu. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. | On the history of the killing of Jayadratha. Procurable for copying, recent and correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. | On the murder of Ghatotkacha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. | On the death of Droṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Davanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | जतुगृहदाह .. | Jatugrihadáha... | History, by Vyása, | 11 |
| 44 | बकासुरवध .. | Bakásuravadha, | Do. ... | 12 |
| 45 | यक्षयुद्धवर्णनटीका .. | Yakshayuddha-varṇanaṭíká. | Do., by Nílakaṇtha ... | 8 |
| 46 | हैडिम्बपर्वटीका .. | Haidimbaparvaṭíká. | Do. ... | 21 |
| 47 | मातल्युपाख्यानटीका | Mátalyupákhyánaṭíká. | Do. ... | 15 |
| 48 | द्वीपद्वीपान्तरकथा-टीका. | Dvípadvípántara-kathátíká. | Do. ... | 31 |
| 49 | संसप्तकवधटीका .. | Saṅsaptakavadhaṭíká. | Do. ... | 15 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Śáma Lál, Benares. | A history of Jatugriha burnt by fire. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of the murder of Bakásura. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on the history of Yakshas' fighting. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Haidimbaparva. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 8 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Mátalyupákyána. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Dvípadvípántarakathá. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Saṅsaptakavadha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | अभिमन्युवधटीका .. | Abhimanyuvadhatíká. | History, by Nílakaṇṭha. | 18 |
| 51 | जयद्रथवधवर्णनटीका. | Jayadrathavadhavarṇanatíká. | Do. ... | 21 |
| 52 | घटोत्कचवधटीका .. | Ghaṭotkachavadhatíká. | Do. ... | 23 |
| 53 | कीचकवध .. | Kíchakavadha... | Do., by Vyása... | 36 |
| 54 | मातल्युपाख्यान .. | Mátalyupákhyána. | Do. ... | 25 |
| 55 | द्वीपद्वीपान्तरकथा .. | Dvípadvípántarakathá. | Do. ... | 56 |
| 56 | संसप्तकवध .. | Saṅsaptakvadha, | Do. ... | 25 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Śáma Lál, Benares. | A commentary on Abhimanyuvadha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Jayadrathavadhavarṇana. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 6 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Ghaṭotkachavadha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of the death of Kíchaka in war. Procurable for copying, recent and correct. |
| 10 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Mátalyupákhyána. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of the islands in the world. Procurable for copying, recent and correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Saṅsaptaka, killed in the midst of war. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | भौमवारव्रतविधि .. | Bhaumaváravra-tavidhi | History, by Vyása. | 3 |
| 58 | जयन्तीव्रतकथा .. | Jayantí vrata-kathá. | Do. ... | 17 |
| 59 | भारतश्रवणविधि .. | Bhárataśravaṇa-vidhi. | Do. ... | 5 |
| 60 | गङ्गामाहात्म्य .. | Gaṅgámáhátmya | Do. ... | 21 |
| 61 | यमुनामाहात्म्य .. | Yamunámáhát-mya. | Do. ... | 5 |
| 62 | रेवामाहात्म्य .. | Revámáhátmya, | Do. ... | 35 |
| 63 | गण्डकीमहिमा .. | Gaṇḍakímahimá. | Do. ... | 2 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Śáma Lál, Benares. | Gives rule for the fasting on Tuesday. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Jayantívrata. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | It gives rule for the hearing of Bhárata. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the greatness of the Gangá. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the greatness of the Yamuná. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the greatness of the Revá. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the greatness of the Gaṇḍakí. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | ज्ञानवापीमाहात्म्य | Jnána v á p í m á-hátmya. | History, by Vyása, | 2 |
| 65 | सप्तसागरमाहात्म्य | Saptaságaramá-hátmya. | Do. ... | 3 |
| 66 | विशालाक्षीमहिमा | Viśálák s h í m a-hímá. | Do. ... | 2 |
| 67 | दशहराकथा | Daśaharákathá... | Do. ... | 10 |
| 68 | वारव्रतनिर्णय | Váravratanirṇa-ya. | Do. ... | 4 |
| 69 | रविवारव्रतविधि | Raviváravratavi-dhi. | Do. ... | 3 |
| 70 | सोमवारव्रतविधि | Somaváravrat a-vidhi. | Do. ... | 4 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Śáma Lál, Benares. | On the greatness of the Jnánavápí. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the greatness of the Saptaságara, Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the greatness of Viśálákshí. Procurable for copying, recent and correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Daśaharú. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the fastings of the days. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 13 | Do. ... | Do. ... | It gives the rule for the fasting on Sunday. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Gives the rule for the fasting on Monday. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | परमात्मप्रकाश .. | Paramátma prakáśa. | Jaina Yogíndra ... | 7 |
| 2 | सूर्यप्रज्ञप्टीका .. | Súryaprajnaptiṭíká. | Do. Malgágiri ... | 7 |
| 3 | भगवतीसूच .. | Bhagavatísútra, | Do. ... | 11 |
| 4 | भगवतीसूचटीका .. | Bhagavatísútraṭíká. | Do. Prabhúsúri ... | 18 |
| 5 | पिङ्गलटीका .. | Piṅgalṭíká .. | Do. Pada maprabhúsúrya. | 7 |
| 6 | परमार्थबोध .. | Paramárthabodha. | Do. Hemachandrasúrya. | 3 |
| 7 | श्रावकाचार .. | Śrávakáchára ... | Do. ... | 10 |
| 8 | श्रेणिकराजकथा .. | Śreṇikarájakathá. | Do. ... | 25 |
| 9 | श्रीपालरास .. | Śrípálarása. | Do. .. | 23 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ráma Datta, Benares. | Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 8 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Súryaprajnapti. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 14 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Not procurable for copying, and incorrect. |
| 10 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Bhagavatísútra. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 10 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Piṅgala. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Not procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 12 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | नेमिनाथच्यवनकल्याणकसूच· | Neminátha chyavanakalyáṇakasútra. | Jaina ... | 2 |
| 11 | स्वप्नचतुष्टयवर्णन .. | Swpnachatushṭayavarṇan. | Do. ... | 1 |
| 12 | उदसमाला .. | Udasamálá. | Do. ... | 29 |
| 13 | गौतमप्रश्नटीका .. | Gautamapraśnṭíká. | Do. Párshwa Nátha. | 5 |
| 14 | पिशाचकालचक्रयुद्धवर्णन· | Piśáchakálachakrayuddhavarṇan. | Bandha, by Nathmala Brahmachárí. | 3 |
| 15 | कल्पसूचव्याख्या .. | Kalpasútravyákhyá. | Bhadrabáhu ... | 20 |
| 16 | आचाराङ्गसूच .. | Áchárángasútra, | Jaina ... | 10 |
| 17 | राजप्रश्नीय .. | Rájapraśníya ... | Káśíkumára ... | 9 |
| 18 | चतुर्दशविद्यावर्णन .. | Chaturdaśavidyávarṇana. | Jaina ... | 2 |
| 19 | अपरिमिताधारिणी .. | Aparimitádháriṇí. | Do. ... | 10 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ráma Datta, Benares. | Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 8 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Gautamapraśna. Not Procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentery on Kalpasútra. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 17 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 16 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágari. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | तत्वार्थाधिगम ... | Tatwárthádhigama. | Jaina ... | 4 |
| 21 | गणधरवाद ... | Gaṇdharaváda... | Do. ... | 3 |
| 22 | तत्वार्थाधिगमटिप्पण. | Tatwárthádhigamaṭippaṇa. | Do. ... | 9 |
| 23 | समयसारनाटक ... | Samayasáranáṭaka. | Do. Amṛitachandra Súri. | 25 |
| 24 | कल्पसूत्र ... | Kalpasútra ... | Do. ... | 11 |
| 25 | प्रथमवाचना ... | Prathamaváchaná. | Jaina ... | 12 |
| 26 | महावीरदेवषट्कल्याणकसूत्रटिप्पण. | Mahávíradevaṣhaṭkalyáṇkasútraṭippaṇa. | Do. ... | 5 |
| 27 | राजप्रश्नीयटीका ... | Rájapraśníyaṭíká. | Do. ... | 5 |
| 28 | महावीरभववर्णन ... | Mahávírabhavavarṇana. | Do. ... | 4 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Paper. Devaná-garí character. | Ráma Datta, Benares. | Procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Procurable for copying, old and incorrect. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A note on Tatwárthá d hi-gama. Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A note on Kalyánakasútra. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| D10 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Rájapraśníya. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | धर्मवंशकथन .. | Dharma vaṅśa-kathana. | History, by Vyása, | 2 |
| 2 | भारतानुक्रमणिकाटीका. | Bhárata ánukra-maṇikáṭíká. | Do., by Nílakaṇ-ṭha. | 30 |
| 3 | अत्रिवंशकथन .. | Atri vaṅśaka-thana. | Do., by Vyása... | 2 |
| 4 | जामदग्न्यचरितटीका | Jámadagnyacha-ritaṭíká. | Do., by Nílakaṇ-ṭha. | 15 |
| 5 | पराशरवंशवर्णन .. | Práśara vaṅśa-varṇana. | Do., by Vyása... | 3 |
| 6 | इन्द्रद्युम्नोपाख्यानटीका. | Indradyumno-pákhyánaṭíká. | Do., by Nílakaṇ-ṭha. | 13 |
| 7 | द्व्यामुष्यायणवर्णन .. | Dvyámushyáya-ṇavarṇána. | Do., by Vyása... | 2 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Bechan Ráma Tiwárí, Benares. | A pedigree of Dharma Rája's descendants. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Bháratánukaramaṇiká. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A pedigree of Atri's descendants. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Jámadagnyacharita. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A pedigree of Paráśara's descendants. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Indradyumnopákhyána. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Dvyámushyáyaṇa. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | धुन्धुरोपाख्यानटीका | Dhuńdhuropákhyána ṭiká. | History, by Nilakaṇṭha. | 9 |
| 9 | पतिव्रतोपाख्यानटीका. | Pativratopákhyánaṭiká. | Do. ... | 6 |
| 10 | द्रौपदीसत्यभामासंवादटीका. | Draupadísatyabhámásaṅvádaṭiká. | Do. ... | 17 |
| 11 | दुर्वासउपाख्यानटीका. | Durvásaupákhyánaṭiká | Do. ... | 8 |
| 12 | हयग्रीवोपाख्यान .. | Hayagrivopákhyána. | Do., by Vyása .. | 7 |
| 13 | ययातिचरितटीका .. | Yayáti charitaṭiká. | Do., by Nílakaṇṭha. | 2 |
| 14 | यज्ञोत्सववर्णन .. | Yajńotsavavarṇana. | Do., by Vyása ... | 5 |
| 15 | परीक्षितोपाख्यानटीका. | Parikshitopákhyánaṭiká. | Do., by Nílakaṇṭha, | 4 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Bechana Ráma Tiwárí, Benares. | A commentary on Dhuńdhuropákhyána. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Pativratopákhyána. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 13 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Draupadísatyabhámásaṅvád a. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Durvásaupákhyána. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Hayagríva. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Yayáticharita. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A treatise stating how to perform Yaińa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Parikshitopákhyána. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | गोचप्रवरादिवर्णन .. | Gotrapravarádi-varṇana. | History, by Vyása, | 7 |
| 17 | द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरसंवादटीका· | Draupadíyudishṭirasaṅvádaṭíká. | Do., by Nílakaṇṭha. | 35 |
| 18 | बलाहकोपाख्यान .. | Baláhakopákhyána. | Do., by Vyása ... | 3 |
| 19 | भृगुगोचवर्णन .. | Bhṛigugotravarṇana. | Do. ... | 1 |
| 20 | पाण्डववनवासटीका· | Páṇḍavavanavásaṭíká. | Do., by Nílakaṇṭha. | 8 |
| 21 | आङ्गिरसवंशवर्णन .. | Aṅgirasavaṅśavarṇana. | Do. ... | 3 |
| 22 | अगस्त्योपाख्यानटीका· | Agastyopákhyánaṭíká. | Do. ... | 6 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Paper. Devanágarí charactor. | Bechana Ráma Tiwárí, Benares. | A history of Gotra and Pravara. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Draupadíyudishṭirasaṅvádа. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Baláhaka. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 15 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A pedigree of Bhrigu's descendants. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Páṇḍavavanavása. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A pedigree of Aṅgiras's descendants. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Agastyopákhyána. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | विश्वामित्रवंशवर्णन, | Viśvámitra-vańsavarṇana. | History, by Vyása, | 2 |
| 24 | ऋष्यशृङ्गचरितटीका, | Rishyaśriṅga-charitaṭíká. | Do., by Nílakaṇṭha. | 5 |
| 25 | वसिष्ठगोत्रकथन | Vasishtagotraka-thana. | Do., by Vyása ... | 2 |
| 26 | पृथुवैण्योपाख्यानटीका. | Prithuvainyapákhyánaṭíká. | Do., by Nílakaṇṭha. | 7 |
| 27 | लोहासुरमाहात्म्य | Lohásuramáhátmya. | Do., by Vyása ... | 25 |
| 28 | स्त्रीलक्षण | Strílakshaṇa ... | Do. ... | 5 |
| 29 | गृहस्थधर्मवर्णन | Grihasthadharmavaraṇana. | Do. ... | 3 |

| Lines on each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Bechana Ráma Tiwárí, Benares. | A pedigree of Viśvámitra's descendants. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. |
| 5 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Rishyaśriṅgacharita. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A pedigree of Vasishṭa's descendants. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Prithuvainyópákhyána. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the greatness of Lohásura. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the duties of a Grihastha. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | धुन्धुरोपाख्यान | Dhuńdhuropákhyána. | History, by Vyása, | 10 |
| 31 | पतिव्रतोपाख्यान | Pativratopákhyána. | Do. ... | 11 |
| 32 | द्रौपदीसत्यभामासंवाद | Draupadísatyabhámásaṅváda. | Do. ... | 8 |
| 33 | गणेशस्थापन | Gaṇeśasthápana, | Do. ... | 4 |
| 34 | आनन्दास्थापन | Anańdásthápana, | Do. ... | 4 |
| 35 | श्रीमालामाहात्म्य | Śrímálámáhátmya. | Do. ... | 5 |
| 36 | मातङ्गीकर्नाटककथा | Mataṅgíkarnáṭakakathá. | Do. ... | 20 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Bechana Ráma Tiwárí, Benares. | A history of Dhundhura. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Pativratá. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A dialogue between Satyabhámá and Draupadí. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Gives the rule for Pratishthá of Ganeśa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Gives the rules for the Pratishthá of Anandá. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 6 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the greatness of Śrímálá. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Mátaṅgíkaranátaka. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | जयन्तेश्वरमाहात्म्य, | Jayanteśvaramáhátmya. | History, by Vyasa, | 4 |
| 38 | भृगुक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य | Bhriguksh e t r a-máhátmya. | Do. ... | 5 |
| 39 | ऋष्यशृङ्गचरित | R i s h y a ś ṛ i ṅ-gacharita. | Do. ... | 5 |
| 40 | पृथुवैण्योपाख्यान | Prithuvainyopákhyána. | Do. ... | 12 |
| 41 | इन्द्रद्युम्नोपाख्यान | Indrady u m n o-pákhyána. | Do. ... | 22 |
| 42 | भारतानुक्रमणिका | Bhárat á n u k r a-maṇiká. | Do. ... | 30 |
| 43 | जामदग्न्यचरित | Jámadag n y a-charita. | Do. ... | 10 |
| 44 | पाण्डववनवास | Páṇḍ a v a vana-vása. | Do. ... | 15 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possessions. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Davaná-garí character. | Bechana Ráma Tiwárí, Benares. | On the greatness of Jayanteśvara. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the greatness of Bhriguksheṭra. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Ṛishyaśṛínga. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Prithu and Vainya. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. .. | Do. ... | A history of Indradyumna. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | An abridgment of all the accounts in Mahábhárata. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Jámadagnya. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 10 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of the Páṇḍavas, and how they took abode in the jungle. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | अगस्त्योपाख्यान .. | Agastyopákh-yána. | History, by Vyása, | 13 |
| 46 | दुर्वासउपाख्यान .. | Durvásaupákh-yána. | Do. ... | 6 |
| 47 | रामायणोपाख्यान .. | Rámáyaṇopákh-yána. | Do. ... | 25 |
| 48 | दानप्रकरण .. | Dánaprakaraṇa, | Do.. ... | 52 |
| 49 | ज्ञातिभेदविवेक .. | Jnátibhedavive-ka. | Do. ... | 5 |
| 50 | देवतास्थापनविधि .. | Devatásthápana-vidhi. | Do. ... | 6 |
| 51 | द्वारावतीमाहात्म्य .. | Dwárávatimá-hátmya. | Do. ... | 3 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanâgarí character. | Bechana Ráma Tiwári, Benares. | A history of Agastya. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Durvásas. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | An abridgment of Rámáyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the Godána, Suvarṇadána. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the division of castes, and from whom they sprang. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Gives the rules for the Pratishthá of gods. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the greatness of Dvárávatí. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | गोवत्सतीर्थमाहात्म्य | Govatsatírthamáhátmya. | History, by Vyása. | 2 |
| 53 | सावित्रीचरितटीका | Sávitrícharitatíká. | Do., by Nílakantha. | 10 |
| 54 | द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरसंवाद | Draupadíyudhishthirasanvváda. | Do., by Vyása ... | 28 |
| 55 | ययातिचरित | Yayátichatita ... | Do. ... | 5 |
| 56 | परीक्षितोपाख्यान | Paríkshitopákhyána. | Do. ... | 7 |
| 57 | धृतराष्ट्रविलाप | Dhritaráshtravilápa. | Do. ... | 15 |
| 58 | पौष्यपर्व | Paushyaparva ... | Do. ... | 10 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Bechan Ráma Tiwária, Benares. | On the greatness of Govatsatírtha. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Sávitrícharita. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A dialogue between Draupadi and Yudhishṭhira. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | History of Rájá Yayáti. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A history of Rájá Parikshita. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Ráma Datta, Benares. | On the sorrow of Dhritaráshtra. Procurable for copying, recent and correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the greatness of the Uttańka. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | पौलोमपर्व .. | Paulomaparva.. | History, by Vedavyása. | 13 |
| 60 | धृतराष्ट्रविलापटीका. | Dhritaraśtravilápṭiká. | Do., by Nílakaṇṭha. | 25 |
| 61 | पौष्यपर्वटीका .. | Paushyaparvaṭíká. | Do. ... | 15 |
| 62 | पौलोमपर्वटीका .. | Paulomaparvaṭíká. | Do. ... | 22 |
| 63 | आस्तीकपर्व .. | Ástíkaparva ... | Do., by Vedavyása. | 8 |
| 64 | शकुन्तलोपाख्यान .. | Śakuntalopákhyána. | Do. ... | 26 |
| 65 | नलोपाख्यान .. | Nalopákhyána ... | Do. ... | 40 |

| Line in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ráma Datta, Benares. | Pedigrees of Bhrigu's descendants. Procurable for copying, recent and incorect. |
| 6 | Do. ... | Ambiká Prasáda, Benares. | A commentery on Dhritaráshtravilápa. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. |
| 10 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Paushyaparva. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. |
| 7 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Paulomaparva. Procurable for copying, recent and correct. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | On the generation of serpents and adjutants. Procurable for copying recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | History of Rájá Dushyanta and Śakuntalá. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | History of Rájá Nala and Damayantí. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |

| Number. | Title of MS. in Devanágarí. | Title of MS. in Roman. | Subject-matter and author. | Number of leaves. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | सावित्रीचरित .. | Sávitrícharita ... | History, by Krishṇadvaipáyan. | 11 |
| 67 | शकुन्तलोपाख्यानटीका. | Śakuntalopákhyánaṭíká. | Do., by Nilakaṇṭha. | 25 |
| 68 | नलोपाख्यानटीका .. | Nalopákhyánaṭíká. | Do. ... | 37 |
| 69 | रामायणोपाख्यानटीका. | Ramáyaṇopákhyánaṭíká. | Do. ... | 10 |
| 70 | दानप्रकरणटीका .. | Dánaprakaraṇaṭíká. | Do. ... | 17 |
| 71 | द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरसंवादटिप्पणी. | Draupadíyudhisthirasaṅvádaṭippaṇí. | Do. ... | 7 |
| 72 | विमलबोध .. | Vimalabodha ... | Do. ... | 53 |

| Lines in each page. | Substance on which written. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Paper. Devanágarí character. | Ambiká Prasáda, Benares. | History of Sávitrí. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Śakuntalopákhyána. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Nalopákhyána. Procurable for copying, recent and correct. |
| 11 | Do. ... | Bhecana Ráma Tiwárí, Benares. | A commentary on Rámáyaṇopákhyána. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 15 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Dánaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A short note on Draupadí and Yudhishthrasaṁváda. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |
| 9 | Do. ... | Do. ... | A commentary on Mahábhárata. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. |

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS, ALLAHABAD.

00048196

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 18 July, 2018